

## DIRECTORS' REPORT

To

The Members,

Your Directors have the pleasure in presenting here the 15<sup>th</sup> Annual Report on the business and operations of Lenskart Solutions Private Limited (the “**Company**”) together with the Audited Financial Accounts and the Auditors' Report thereon for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

## FINANCIAL RESULTS

The highlights of the Company's financial performance, for the year ended 31 March 2023 is summarized below:

*(All amounts are in INR Million unless otherwise stated)*

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Revenue from Operations	23,749.86	14,387.37
Other Income	1,564.66	1,223.90
<b>Total Income</b>	<b>25,314.52</b>	<b>15,611.27</b>
Total Expenditure	24,475.96	15,555.72
Tax Expense	(539.07)	-
<b>Profit for the Year</b>	<b>1,378.14</b>	<b>55.55</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income for the Year</b>	<b>(6.03)</b>	<b>(2.24)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the Year</b>	<b>1,372.11</b>	<b>53.31</b>
<b>Earnings per share (face value Rs. 2 per share)</b>		
Basic earnings per share	8.76	0.37
Diluted earnings per share	8.72	0.37

In the Financial Year 2022-23 the Company has earned the profit of INR 1378.14 Million as compared to profit of INR 55.55 Million in the previous year.

## INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

The financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 have been prepared in accordance with the applicable Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS) and the corresponding figures for the previous year for financial year ended 31 March 2022.

## REVIEW OF OPERATION AND STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS

During the year under review, the Company earned Net Revenue of INR 23,749.86 Million from Sale of Goods and Services and other operating revenue from lease income, website license fee, Customer Support fees and Sale of Scrap. Here, Sale of Goods included Sale of prescription eyewear for INR 18,791.38 Million and Sale of other goods for INR 3,541.70 Million; Sale of Services included Service fee of INR 14.49 Million, Membership fee of INR 435.51 Million and Home Eye check-up income of INR 12.18 Million. Apart from above, the Company also earned other income equivalent to INR 1,564.66 Million pertaining to Interest Income, Gain from Mutual Funds, Management Support Service fee and Foreign Exchange Gain. The Company earned the total comprehensive income for the year under review has been INR 1,372.11 Million as against the profit of INR 53.31 Million during the previous financial year. The entire business growth comes out of Company's consistent efforts of doubling the franchisee footprint during the financial year. The Company is continuously looking for avenues for future growth by expanding its footprint through a wider franchisee network and creating brand awareness through aggressive media campaigns.

## SHARE CAPITAL

As on 31 March 2023, the Authorized Capital was INR 50,25,20,000/- (Rupees Fifty Crore Twenty-Five Lakh Twenty Thousand Only) divided into 9,22,00,000 (Nine Crore Twenty-Two Lakh only) Equity Shares of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two only) each, 10,000 (Ten Thousand only) Equity Shares – Series A of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two only) each, 10,000 (Ten Thousand only) Equity Shares – Series B of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two only) each, 95,20,000 (Ninety-Five Lakh Twenty Thousand only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares – Series A of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two only) each, 96,70,000 (Ninety-Six Lakh Seventy Thousand only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares – Series B of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two only) each, 30,000 (Thirty Thousand Only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares – Series C2 of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two only), 1,21,50,000 (One crore Twenty-One Lakh Fifty Thousand Only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares – Series D of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two only) each, 38,20,000 (Thirty-Eight Lakh Twenty Thousand Only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares – Series E of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two only) each, 1,20,00,000 (One Crore Twenty Lakh Only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares – Series F of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two only), 6,00,00,000 (Six Crore Only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Non-Cumulative Preference Shares – Class 1 of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two only) 2,30,00,000 (Two Crore Thirty Lakh Only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares – Series G of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two Only), 1,00,00,000 (One Crore Only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares – Series H of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two Only), 6,00,000 (Six Lakhs Only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Non-Cumulative Preference Shares – Class 2 of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only), 93,50,000 (Ninety-three lakhs Fifty

Thousand Only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares-Series I of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two only) each and 65,00,000 (Sixty-Five lakh only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares-Series II of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two only) each.

As on 31 March 2023, the issued, subscribed capital of the Company was 32,97,58,236 (Indian Rupees Thirty-Two Crores Ninety-Seven Lakh Fifty-Eight Thousand Two Hundred Thirty-Six only) divided into 76,431, 632 (Indian Rupees Seven Crore Sixty Four Lakh Thirty One Thousand Six Hundred Thirty Two) Equity shares of Rs. 2/- each and 74,353,352 (Indian Rupees Seven Crore Forty Three Lakh Fifty Three Thousand Three Hundred Fifty Two) Preference shares of Rs. 2 and 10 each and the paid up capital of the Company was INR 30,15,69,968 (Rupees Thirty Crores Fifteen Lakhs Sixty Nine Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty Eight Only) divided into 7,64,26,098 (Seven Crore Sixty Four Lakh Twenty Six Thousand Nine Hundred Eighty Eight Only) Equity Shares of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two only) each, 1,410 (One Thousand Four Hundred Ten only) Equity Shares – Series A of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two only) each, 4,124 (Four Thousand One Hundred Twenty Four only) Equity Shares – Series B of Rs. 2/- (Rupees Two only) each, 73,78,505 (Seventy Three Lakh Seventy Eight Thousand Five Hundred and Five only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares – Series A of Rs. 2 (Rupees Two only) each, 96,65,660 (Ninety Six Lakh Sixty Five Thousand Six Hundred Sixty only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares – Series B of Rs. 2 (Rupees Two only) each, 93,75,488 (Ninety Three Lakh Seventy Five Thousand Four Hundred Eighty Eight Only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares – Series D of Rs. 2 (Rupees Two only) each, 38,11,068 (Thirty Eight Lakh Eleven Thousand Sixty Eight Only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares – Series E of Rs 2 (Rupees Two only) each, and 89,68,849 (Eighty Nine lakh Sixty Eight Thousand Eight Hundred Forty Nine Only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Non-Cumulative Preference Shares – Class 1 of Rs 2 (Rupees Two only) and 61,43,623 (Sixty One Lakh Forty Three Thousand Six Hundred Twenty Three only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares – Series F of Rs 2 (Rupees Two only) each, 2,29,76,465 (Two crore Twenty Nine lakh Seventy Six Thousand Four hundred sixty five only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares – Series G of Rs 2 (Rupees Two only) each, 54,67,911 (Fifty Four Lakh Sixty Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Eleven) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Non- Cumulative Preference Shares – Series H of Rs 2 (Rupees Two only) each, 51,80,069 (Fifty one Lakh Eighty thousand Sixty Nine only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares-Series II of Rs. 2 each, 89,68,849 (Eighty Nine Lakh Sixty Eight thousand Eight hundred forty nine only) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Non-cumulative Preference Shares-Class1 of Rs. 2 each and 5,65,783 (Rupees Five Lakh Sixty Five Thousand Seven Hundred Eighty Three) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Non- Cumulative Preference Shares – Class 2 of Rs 10 (Rupees Ten only) each at partly paid up of Rs. 2 each.

## **SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES**

As on 31 March 2023, the Company had four wholly-owned subsidiaries i.e. Lenskart Eyetech Private Limited, incorporated on 2nd day of July, 2015, Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd, incorporated in Singapore on 4th day of September, 2018, Lenskart Foundation, incorporated on 9th December, 2020, NESO Brands Pte. Ltd, incorporated in Singapore on 12th November, 2021. The Company also acquired 50% stake in Owndays India Private Limited, incorporated on 07<sup>th</sup> September, 2018 making it an associate/ Joint Venture company.

Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd, Singapore owns following companies located in different countries, whose names have been provided below:

1. Lenskart Solutions Company Limited, Vietnam;
2. Lenskart Solutions FZCO, Dubai (UAE)
3. Lenskart Solutions Inc., Delaware (USA)
4. Lenskart Solutions SDN BHD (Malaysia)
5. Lenskart Optical Trading LLC, Dubai (UAE)
6. PT Lenskart Solutions (Indonesia)
7. MLO K.K. (Japan)

Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd, Singapore holds 49% voting rights/ shares in Lenskart Solution and Thai Eyewear, these have been incorporated in the Bangkok, Thailand named as Lenskart Solutions (Thailand) Company Limited and Thai Eyewear Company Limited. These entities have been set up to expand the business in the global markets.

During the FY 2022-23, the Company had invested in 22,16,066 equity shares of Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd. of SGD 1 each, for an amount of USD 319999930.4.

The Company has invested in 207 Series C Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares at a price of Rs. 17,403 per share of Thinkerbell Labs Pvt. Ltd. The Company has invested in 31,107 Pre Series A Compulsorily Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares of QuantDuo Technologies Private Limited ("QuantDuo"). This investment provides the Company significant influence over key decision making thereby, QuantDuo has been reclassified as an associate as at 31 March 2023. During the current year, the Company has sold its investment in Ditto Technologies Inc., USA for a consideration of Rs. 62.34 million, recognising gain on fair valuation through profit or loss amounting to Rs. 16.82 million.

#### **NAMES OF COMPANIES WHICH HAVE BECOME OR CEASED TO BE ITS SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES OR ASSOCIATE COMPANIES DURING THE YEAR**

During the Financial Year 2022-23, the Company has invested in 50% shares/ voting rights of Owndays India Private Limited thereby making it an associate Company and also through Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd, Singapore thereby making following subsidiaries and associate Companies:

S.No.	Name of the Company	Associate/ Subsidiary
1.	MLO K.K., Japan	Subsidiary
2.	Thai Eyewear Company Limited, Thailand	Associate
3.	Lenskart Solutions (Thailand) Company Limited, Thailand	Associate

#### **CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

In terms of Rule 8 (1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, this Board Report has been prepared on the basis of standalone financial statement of the Company for FY 2022-23.

In compliance with provisions of Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the Company has prepared Consolidated Financial Statements as per the Accounting Standards on Consolidated Financial Statements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. The Audited Consolidated Financial Statements along with the Auditors' Report thereon form part of this Annual Report. Further, a statement containing salient features of the financial statements of the subsidiary companies is disclosed separately as 'Annexure A' in Form AOC-1 and forms part of this Annual Report.



The Shareholders interested in obtaining a copy of the audited annual accounts of the subsidiary companies may write to the Company Secretary at the Company's registered office.

## REPORT ON PERFORMANCE & FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE SUBSIDIARIES

In terms of Rule 8(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the highlights on performance and financial position of the Company's subsidiary (included in the consolidated financial statement for FY 2022-2023) are as follows:

**Lenskart Eyetech Private Limited:** Lenskart Eyetech Private Limited was incorporated on 2nd July, 2015 and has its registered office at W-123, Greater Kailash, Part-II, New Delhi 110048.

During the Financial Year 2022-23, Lenskart Eyetech Private Limited (LEPL) has earned a revenue of INR 170.62 million and other income of INR 0.37 million from the continued operation and has reported a comprehensive income of INR 33.97 million.

**Lenskart Foundation:** Lenskart Foundation was incorporated on 9th December, 2020 as a non-profit organization under section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 and has its registered office at Apartment No-04(904), 9th Floor, Royale, Retreat I, Charmwood Village, Suraj Kund, Faridabad, Faridabad, Haryana, India, 121009.

During the Financial Year 2022-23, Lenskart Foundation has earned revenue of INR 8.95 Million. It has reported profit of INR 1.55 Million from continued operation and has reported no other comprehensive income, thereby making a total comprehensive income of INR 1.56 Million.

**Lenskart Solutions Pte. Limited:** Lenskart Solutions Pte. Limited was incorporated on 4th September, 2018 in the Republic of Singapore.

During the Financial Year 2022-2023, Lenskart Solutions Pte. Limited (LSPL) has earned revenue of SGD 2,00,94,951 from sale of goods & services. It has reported a loss of SGD 2,16,65,967 as compared to the loss of previous year of SGD 1,49,02,064 and NIL comprehensive income thereby making a total comprehensive loss of SGD 2,16,65,967.

**Neso Brands Pte. Ltd.:** Neso Brands Pte. Ltd. was incorporated on 12th November, 2021

During the Financial Year 2022-2023, Neso Brands Pte. Ltd. has earned revenue of Nil from sale of goods. It has reported a loss of SGD 9,25,360 and NIL comprehensive Income thereby making a total comprehensive Loss of SGD 9,25,360.

**Lenskart Optical Trading LLC:** Lenskart Optical Trading LLC was incorporated on 27th September, 2021 in the United Arab Emirates.

During the Financial Year 2022-2023, Lenskart Optical Trading LLC has earned revenue of AED 97,95,490 from sale of goods. It has reported a loss of AED 1,55,35,720 and NIL comprehensive income thereby making a total comprehensive loss of AED 1,55,35,720.

**Lenskart Solutions FZCO:** Lenskart Solutions FZCO was incorporated on 7th July, 2021 in the United Arab Emirates.

During the Financial Year 2022-2023, Lenskart Solutions FZCO has earned revenue of Nil from sale of goods. It has reported a loss of AED 68,483 thereby making a total comprehensive loss of AED 68,483.

**Lenskart Solutions INC:** Lenskart Solutions INC was incorporated on 18th May, 2021 in the United States.

During the Financial Year 2022-2023, Lenskart Solutions INC has earned revenue of INR 1,19,27,267 from sale of goods and INR 2,66,46,117 from other income. It has reported a loss of INR 6,24,48,792 and INR 1,71,26,263 comprehensive losses thereby making a total comprehensive loss of INR 7,95,75,055.

**PT Lenskart Solutions Indonesia:** PT Lenskart Solutions Indonesia was incorporated on 20th August, 2021 in the Republic of Indonesia

During the Financial Year 2022-2023, PT Lenskart Solutions Indonesia has earned revenue of Rupiah 999,489,414 from sale of goods and other income of Rupiah 10,757,228. It has reported a loss of INR Rupiah 4,530,655,374.

**Lenskart Solutions Sdn. Bhd.:** Lenskart Solutions Sdn. Bhd. was incorporated on 28th June, 2021

During the Financial Year 2022-2023, Lenskart Solutions Sdn. Bhd. has earned revenue of Nil from sale of goods and other income of Ringitt 3,217. It has reported a loss of Ringitt 51,310.

**Lenskart Solutions Company Limited.:** Lenskart Solutions Company Limited was incorporated on 27th August, 2021.

During the Financial Year 2022-2023, Lenskart Solutions Company Limited has earned revenue of Nil from sale of goods and other income of VND 17,862,454. It has reported a loss of VND 2,560,931,648.

**MLO K.K.:** MLO K.K was incorporated on 27<sup>th</sup> November, 2013. During the year, Lenskart Solutions Pte. Limited has acquired MLO K.K.

## **DIVIDEND AND TRANSFER TO RESERVES**

The Board does not recommend dividend for the financial year ended 31 March 2023. No amount is being transferred to the reserves.

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

The Company has a professional Board with right mix of knowledge, skills and expertise with an optimum combination of executive and non-executive Directors including one-woman Director. The Board provides strategic guidance and direction to the Company in achieving its business objectives and protecting the interest of the stakeholders.

There was change in the composition of the Board during the year under review FY 2022-23. As at 31 March, 2023, the Board of Directors comprised of the following:

S.NO	FULL NAME	DIN	DESIGNATION
1.	Mr. Peyush Bansal	02070081	Director
2.	Ms. Neha Bansal	02057007	Director
3.	Mr. Haresh Palani Pribhu	10090589	Nominee Director
4.	Mr. Jayesh Tulsidas Merchant	00555052	Director
5.	Mr. Atul Gupta	06940578	Nominee Director
6.	Mr. Anant Gupta	06946611	Director
7.	Mr. Sumer Juneja	08343545	Nominee Director

The members may please note that Mr. Atul Gupta, having (DIN – 06940578), have resigned from the position of Nominee Director in the Company w.e.f. 2<sup>nd</sup> August, 2023.

### MEETINGS OF THE BOARD

The Board meets at regular intervals to discuss and decide on Company / business policy and strategy apart from other Board businesses. A tentative annual calendar of the Board Meetings is circulated to the Directors in advance to facilitate them to plan their schedule and to ensure meaningful participation in the meetings. However, in case of a special and urgent business need, the Board's approval is taken by way of Board Meeting through shorter notice or by passing resolutions through circulation, as permitted by law, which are confirmed in the subsequent Board meeting.

The notice of Board meeting is given well in advance to all the Directors. Usually, meetings of the Board are held in New Delhi and/or Haryana. The Agenda for the Board meetings including detailed notes on the items to be discussed at the meeting are circulated in advance to enable the Directors to take an informed decision.

During the year under review, the Board met seven times viz., on 6<sup>th</sup> April, 2022; 19<sup>th</sup> April, 2022; 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2022, 8<sup>th</sup> June, 2022, 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2022, 17<sup>th</sup> January, 2023 and 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2023. The maximum interval between any two meetings did not exceed 120 days.

The details of the number of meetings of the Board attended by the Directors are given below:

Attendance of Directors for the year ended 31st March, 2023

Name of Director	No. of meetings attended
Mr. Peyush Bansal	07
Ms. Neha Bansal	07
Mr. Haresh Palani Pribhu	NA
Mr. Jayesh Tulsidas Merchant	03
Mr. Atul Gupta	07
Mr. Anant Gupta	03
Mr. Sumer Juneja	03
Mr. Vikas Agnihotri	03

## COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

The Board of Directors of the Company has re-constituted the composition of existing sub-committees with terms of references determined by the Board:

**Audit Committee:** As on 31st March, 2023, the Committee comprises of Mr. Jayesh Tulsidas Merchant (Director), Mr. Atul Gupta (Nominee Director), Mr. Anant Gupta (Director) and Mr. Sumer Juneja (Director) as members of the Committee

Further, the Committee also comprises of Mr. Peyush Bansal (Director), Ms. Neha Bansal (Director), Mr. Chetan Juthani (Director) and Mr. Smeer Chopra (Chief Financial Officer) as permanent invitees to the Committee.

The composition, role and terms of reference of the Audit Committee are in compliance with the Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Charter as approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, from time to time.

During the year, the Committee met 5 times on 8<sup>th</sup> June, 2022, 8<sup>th</sup> August, 2022, 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2022, 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2022 and 16<sup>th</sup> February, 2023.

**Remuneration Committee:** As on 31st March, 2023, the Committee comprises of Mr. Anant Gupta (Director), Mr. Sumer Juneja (Director), Ms. Neha Bansal (Director) and Mr. Peyush Bansal (Director) as members of the Committee.

Further, the Committee also comprises of, Mr. Peyush Bansal (Director), Ms. Neha Bansal (Director) and CHRO of the Company as permanent invitees to the Committee.

The composition, role and terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee are in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Charter as approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, from time to time.

During the year, the Committee met once on 17<sup>th</sup> January, 2023 during the FY.

## DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

As per Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, your Directors confirm that:

- i. In the preparation of annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed, along with proper explanation relating to material departures.
- ii. The Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the Company for that period.
- iii. The Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.



- iv. The Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.
- v. The Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

## **AUDITORS & THEIR REPORT**

M/s. S.R Batliboi & Associates LLP, Chartered Accountants, are appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company until the 16th Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) and has conducted audit for the Financial Year ended on 31 March 2023.

The requirement for the annual ratification of auditors’ appointment at the Annual General Meeting has been omitted pursuant to Companies (Amendment) Act, 2017 notified on May 7, 2018.

The Auditors’ Report has been enclosed with the financial statements in this Annual Report. The Notes on Financial Statements referred to in the Auditors’ Report are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments. The Auditors’ Report doesn’t contain any qualification, reservation or adverse opinion.

Further during the FY 2022 -23, the Auditors have not reported any fraud, which are committed against the Company by officers or employees of the Company.

## **INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS & ITS ADEQUACY**

The Company has in place adequate internal financial controls commensurate with its size and nature of business which helps in ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business. During the year under review, such controls were tested and no reportable material weakness in the design or operation were observed.

## **RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK**

The Company has appropriate risk management policy in place for identification and assessment of risks, measures to mitigate them, and mechanisms for their proper and timely monitoring. The Company reviews implementation and monitoring of the risk management plan.

The Company has a control processes in place to help ensure that the information presented to senior management and the Board is both accurate and timely. The control processes include, among other things:

- Annual audit and interim review by the Company’s external auditor;
- Planned review by internal auditors reviewing the effectiveness of internal processes, procedures and controls;
- Monthly review of financial performance compared to budget and forecast.

The Company has also made appropriate disclosures of its financial risk management policies and impact of following risks in Note 38 of its financial statements:

- Credit Risk
- Market Risk
- Price Risk

- Liquidity Risk

## **WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY**

The Company has established a vigil mechanism by adopting a Whistle Blower Policy for its employees to report genuine concerns in the prescribed manner. The vigil mechanism provides adequate safeguards against victimization of its employees. Whistle Blower Policy is a mechanism to address any complaint(s) related to fraudulent transactions or reporting intentional non-compliance with the Company's policies and procedures and any other questionable accounting/operational process followed. It provides a mechanism for employees to approach the CEO/COO of the Company. A whistle blower can also raise his/ her concerns by writing through the [complaint@whistlefirst.com](mailto:complaint@whistlefirst.com) or fill the online form at [www.whistlefirst.com/lenskart](http://www.whistlefirst.com/lenskart). The investigations relating to the concern is required to be carried out by/ or under the instruction of the whistle blower committee comprising of senior members of the company. Any allegations that fall within the scope of the concerns identified are investigated and resolved appropriately. During the year, no such incidence was reported and no personnel were denied access to the Chairperson of the Company.

## **CONTRACTS AND ARRANGEMENT WITH THE RELATED PARTIES**

All contracts / arrangements / transactions entered by the Company during the financial year with related parties were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis.

The details of the transactions with Related Parties are provided in the Note 40 to the accompanying Financial Statements. Particulars of Contracts entered into with Related Parties referred to in Section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, in prescribed Form AOC-2 is attached as an 'Annexure B' to this Report

## **CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

The brief outline of the Corporate Social Responsibility ('CSR') Policy of the Company and the initiatives undertaken by the Company on CSR activities during the year in the format prescribed in the Companies ('CSR Policy') Rules, 2014 are set out in 'Annexure C' of this Report.

## **PARTICULAR OF LOANS GIVEN, INVESTMENT MADE, GUARANTEE GIVEN AND SECURITIES PROVIDED**

Particulars of loans given, investments made, guarantees given and securities provided along with the purpose for which the loan or guarantee or security is proposed to be utilized by the recipient are provided in the notes to the standalone financial statement.

During the year 2022-23, the Company has given unsecured loan to Lenskart Singapore Pte Ltd amounting to Rs 2,886.45 million which carries an interest rate of LIBOR+8% and is repayable on demand. The loan was granted for business expansion, working capital requirements and investment in PPE. The Company has also given unsecured loan to Neso Brands Pte Ltd amounting to Rs 73.36 million which carries an interest rate of LIBOR+8% and is repayable on demand.

During the FY 2022-23, the Company had invested in 22,16,066 equity shares of Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd. of SGD 1 each, for an amount of USD 319999930.4.

The Company has given an additional loan of Rs 939.75 million during the FY to Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd. (wholly owned subsidiary) towards investment and lending funds in newly incorporated entities as step down entities to Lenskart Singapore Pte Ltd. These entities have been set up to expand the Group's business in the global markets.

## **DEPOSITS**

During the year under review, your Company has not invited or accepted any deposits from the public and, therefore, no amount of principal or interest was outstanding in respect of deposits from the Public as of the date of Balance Sheet.

## **DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013**

The Company has always believed in providing a safe and harassment free workplace for every individual working in the Company through various interventions and practices. The Company always endeavors to create and provide an environment that is free from discrimination and harassment including sexual harassment.

The Company has in place a robust policy on prevention of sexual harassment at workplace. The policy aims at prevention of harassment of employees and lays down the guidelines for identification, reporting and prevention of sexual harassment. There is an Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) which is responsible for redressal of complaints related to sexual harassment and follows the guidelines provided in the policy.

During the year ended 31 March, 2023, the ICC has not received any complaint pertaining to sexual harassment and no complaint is pending as on date.

## **MAINTENANCE OF COST RECORDS AS SPECIFIED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT UNDER SUB-SECTION (1) OF SECTION 148 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013**

Not Applicable on the Company.

## **APPLICATION MADE OR ANY PROCEEDING PENDING UNDER THE INSOLVENCY AND BANKRUPTCY CODE, 2016**

Not Applicable on the Company.

## **THE DETAILS OF DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AMOUNT OF THE VALUATION DONE AT THE TIME OF ONE TIME SETTLEMENT AND THE VALUATION DONE WHILE TAKING LOAN FROM THE BANKS OR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ALONG WITH THE REASONS THEREOF**

Not Applicable on the Company.

## **EMPLOYEES STOCK OPTIONS PLAN - 2021**

The growth and performance of your Company is highly dependent on the hard work, dedication and commitment of its employees. In order to attract, retain and motivate its employees to create value for

the Company and reward them through sharing the benefits of value so created and enjoy the fruits of the phenomenal growth that the Company foresees in the coming years, your Company implemented Employee stock option plan in 2012 known as “VALYOO ESOP 2012”. The main objective of the said Scheme is to give to such employees, who are performing well, an opportunity to participate and gain

from the Company’s performance, thereby acting as a retention tool as well as to attract talent. However, the aforesaid Plan was amended vide approval of shareholders in general meeting held on 22nd June, 2016, to align with the new rules of Companies Act, 2013 and the Plan was also renamed as “LENSKART ESOP POLICY 2016”. During the year 2021-22, ESOP Plan was amended further vide approval of shareholders in general meeting held on 27th September, 2021 and renamed as “LENSKART ESOP POLICY 2021”

Details of the shares issued under Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP), as also the disclosures in compliance with Section 62 of Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 12(9) of Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 are set out in Annexure D.

As of March 31, 2023, 9,98,062 stock options are outstanding under the aforesaid Employees Stock Plan.

#### **STATUTORY DISCLOSURE UNDER SECTION 134(3) READ WITH RULE 8 OF THE COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS) RULE, 2014**

Except as disclosed elsewhere in the Financial Statements of FY 2022-23, there have been no material changes and commitments, which can affect the financial position of the Company between the end of financial year and the date of the report.

#### **A STATEMENT ON DECLARATION GIVEN BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS UNDER SECTION 149 (6)**

The provisions of appointment of Independent Directors are not applicable on the Company. But the Company has designated Mr. Jayesh Tulsidas Merchant as the Independent Director of the Company. He has given declaration under Section 149(7) of the Act, that he meets the criteria of independence.

#### **STATUTORY DISCLOSURE UNDER RULE 5 OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014**

As per the requirement of Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment & Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, information relating to employees who were in receipt of remuneration for FY 2022-23, which in aggregate, was not less than Rupees One crore and Two lakh and employees who were in receipt of remuneration for a part of FY 2022-23, at a rate, which in the aggregate, was not less than Rupees Eight Lakh & Fifty Thousand per month, shall be made available to any shareholder on a specific request made by him in writing before the date of such Annual General Meeting wherein financial statements for the relevant financial year are proposed to be adopted by shareholders and such particulars shall be made available by the Company within three days from the date of receipt of such request from shareholders.



Further, in case of request received even after the date of completion of Annual General Meeting, such particulars shall be made available to the shareholders within seven days from the date of receipt of such request.

## SECRETARIAL STANDARDS

The Company has devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

## CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Information required as per sub rule 3 of Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, regarding conservation of energy, technology absorption have not been furnished considering the nature of activities undertaken by the Company during the year under review. Foreign exchange earnings and outgo are as follows:

### EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY (IN INR)

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Marketing	-	1,16,37,236
Software	-	9,41,23,547
Web Hosting	-	98,35,281
Legal and professional fees	-	58,67,055
Others	-	32,60,954
<b>Total</b>	-	<b>12,47,24,072</b>

## GENERAL

Your Directors state that no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of the following items as there were no transactions on these items during the year under review:

1. Issue of equity shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise.

2. Issue of shares (including sweat equity shares) to employees of the Company under any scheme save and except ESOP referred to in this Report.
3. Neither the Managing Director nor the Whole-time Directors of the Company receive any remuneration or commission from any of its subsidiaries.
4. No significant or material orders were passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which impact the going concern status and Company's operations in future.
5. There has been no change in the nature of business and business activity during the year.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors acknowledge with gratitude the co-operation and assistance received from the Central Government, State Governments and all other Government agencies and encouragement they have extended to the Company.

Your Directors also thank the shareholders, Financial Institutions, Banks/ other lenders Customers, Vendors and other stakeholders for their confidence in the Company and its management and look forward for their continuous support.

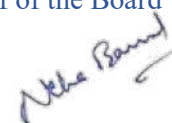
The Board wishes to place on record its appreciation for the dedication and commitment of your Company's employees at all levels which has continued to be our major strength.

For and on behalf of the Board



**Director**  
**(Peyush Bansal)**  
**DIN : 02070081**

For and on behalf of the Board



**Director**  
**(Neha Bansal)**  
**DIN : 02057007**

**Place : New Delhi**

**Date : 02.10.2025**

**LK Eyetech****Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)  
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

**Part "A": Subsidiaries***(INR in Mn)*

Sr.no	Particulars	Lenskart Eyetech Pvt. Ltd. (Details as on 31st March, 2023)
	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	Same as Reporting Company
	Reporting currency & Exchange rate as on the date of the relevant FY in the case of foreign subsidiaries	N.A.
1	Share capital	0.10
2	Reserves & surplus	6.85
3	Total assets	83.41
4	Total Liabilities	76.45
5	Investments	-
6	Turnover (from discontinued operations)	-
7	Profit/(Loss) before taxation	33.97
8	Provision for taxation / Deferred Tax	-
9	Profit/(Loss) after taxation	33.97
10	Proposed Dividend	-
11	% of shareholding	100%

**Note:-**

- 1.Reporting period for the subsidiaries is from 1st April, 2022 to 31st March, 2023
- 2.Reporting currency of the subsidiaries is in INR
- 3.This became subsidiary wef 2nd July, 2015

**LK Foundation****Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)  
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

**Part "A": Subsidiaries***(INR in Mn)*

Sr.no	Particulars	Lenskart Foundation (Details as on 31st March, 2023)
	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	Same as Reporting Company
	Reporting currency & Exchange rate as on the date of the relevant FY in the case of foreign subsidiaries	N.A.
1	Share capital	0.10
2	Reserves & surplus	-1.17
3	Total assets	1.99
4	Total Liabilities	3.06
5	Investments	-
6	Turnover (from discontinued operations)	8.95
7	Profit/(Loss) before taxation	1.56
8	Provision for taxation / Deferred Tax	-
9	Profit/(Loss) after taxation	1.56
10	Proposed Dividend	-
11	% of shareholding	100%

**Note:-**

- 1.Reporting period for the subsidiaries is from 1st April, 2022 to 31st March, 2023
- 2.Reporting currency of the subsidiaries is in INR
- 3.This became subsidiary wef 9th December 2020



**LK Solutions Pte Ltd.****Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)  
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

**Part "A": Subsidiaries***(INR in Mn)*

Sr.no	Particulars	Lenskart Solutions Pte Ltd. (Details as on 31st March, 2023)
	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	Same as Reporting Company
	Reporting currency & Exchange rate as on the date of the relevant FY in the case of foreign subsidiaries	SGD
1	Share capital	173.84
2	Reserves & surplus	2268.6
3	Total assets	2,740.95
4	Total Liabilities	454.96
5	Investments	2,542.72
6	Turnover (from discontinued operations)	-
7	Profit/(Loss) before taxation	-123.55
8	Provision for taxation / Deferred Tax	-
9	Profit/(Loss) after taxation	-123.55
10	Proposed Dividend	-
11	% of shareholding	100%

**Note:-**

- 1.Reporting period for the subsidiaries is from 1st April, 2022 to 31st March, 2023
- 2.Reporting currency of the subsidiaries is in SGD
- 3.This became subsidiary wef 4th November 2018

**NESO Brands Pte. Ltd.****Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)  
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

**Part "A": Subsidiaries***(INR in Mn)*

Sr.no	Particulars	NESO Brands Pte Ltd. (Details as on 31st March, 2023)
	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	Same as Reporting Company
	Reporting currency & Exchange rate as on the date of the relevant FY in the case of foreign subsidiaries	SGD
1	Share capital	0.55
2	Reserves & surplus	-56.74
3	Total assets	34.96
4	Total Liabilities	91.15
5	Investments	-
6	Turnover (from discontinued operations)	-
7	Profit/(Loss) before taxation	-54.62
8	Provision for taxation / Deferred Tax	-
9	Profit/(Loss) after taxation	-58.13
10	Proposed Dividend	-
11	% of shareholding	100%

**Note:-**

- 1.Reporting period for the subsidiaries is from 1st April, 2022 to 31st March, 2023
- 2.Reporting currency of the subsidiaries is in SGD
- 3.This became subsidiary wef 12th November 2021

**LK Vietnam****Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)  
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

**Part "A": Subsidiaries***(INR in Mn)*

Sr.no	Particulars	Lenskart Solutions Company Limited, Vietnam (Details as on 31st March, 2023)
	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	Same as Reporting Company
	Reporting currency & Exchange rate as on the date of the relevant FY in the case of foreign subsidiaries	VND
1	Share capital	1.50
2	Reserves & surplus	-17.619
3	Total assets	1.64
4	Total Liabilities	17.76
5	Investments	-
6	Turnover (from discontinued operations)	-
7	Profit/(Loss) before taxation	-7.68
8	Provision for taxation / Deferred Tax	-
9	Profit/(Loss) after taxation	-7.68
10	Proposed Dividend	-
11	% of shareholding	100%

**Note:-**

- 1.Reporting period for the subsidiaries is from 1st April, 2022 to 31st March, 2023
- 2.Reporting currency of the subsidiaries is in VND
- 3.This became subsidiary wef 27th August 2021

**FZCO, UAE****Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)  
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

**Part "A": Subsidiaries***(INR in Mn)*

Sr.no	Particulars	Lenskart Solutions FZCO, Dubai (Details as on 31st March, 2023)
	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	Same as Reporting Company
	Reporting currency & Exchange rate as on the date of the relevant FY in the case of foreign subsidiaries	AED
1	Share capital	0.20
2	Reserves & surplus	-1.93
3	Total assets	0.68
4	Total Liabilities	2.40
5	Investments	-
6	Turnover (from discontinued operations)	-
7	Profit/(Loss) before taxation	-1.50
8	Provision for taxation / Deferred Tax	-
9	Profit/(Loss) after taxation	-1.50
10	Proposed Dividend	-
11	% of shareholding	100%

**Note:-**

- 1.Reporting period for the subsidiaries is from 1st April, 2022 to 31st March, 2023
- 2.Reporting currency of the subsidiaries is in AED
- 3.This became subsidiary wef 07th July 2021



**LK USA****Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)  
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

**Part "A": Subsidiaries***(INR in Mn)*

Sr.no	Particulars	Lenskart Solutions Inc., Delaware (Details as on 31st March, 2023)
	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	Same as Reporting Company
	Reporting currency & Exchange rate as on the date of the relevant FY in the case of foreign subsidiaries	USD
1	Share capital	241.85
2	Reserves & surplus	-135.51
3	Total assets	165.53
4	Total Liabilities	59.18
5	Investments	-
6	Turnover (from discontinued operations)	-
7	Profit/(Loss) before taxation	-62.45
8	Provision for taxation / Deferred Tax	-
9	Profit/(Loss) after taxation	-62.45
10	Proposed Dividend	-
11	% of shareholding	100%

**Note:-**

- 1.Reporting period for the subsidiaries is from 1st April, 2022 to 31st March, 2023
- 2.Reporting currency of the subsidiaries is in USD
- 3.This became subsidiary wef 18th May 2021

**Malaysia****Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)  
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

**Part "A": Subsidiaries***(INR in Mn)*

Sr.no	Particulars	Lenskart Solutions SDN. BHD. Malaysia(Details as on 31st March, 2023)
	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	Same as Reporting Company
	Reporting currency & Exchange rate as on the date of the relevant FY in the case of foreign subsidiaries	Ringitt
1	Share capital	1.08
2	Reserves & surplus	-0.11
3	Total assets	1.02
4	Total Liabilities	0.06
5	Investments	-
6	Turnover (from discontinued operations)	-
7	Profit/(Loss) before taxation	-0.05
8	Provision for taxation / Deferred Tax	-
9	Profit/(Loss) after taxation	-0.05
10	Proposed Dividend	-
11	% of shareholding	100%

**Note:-**

- 1.Reporting period for the subsidiaries is from 1st April, 2022 to 31st March, 2023
- 2.Reporting currency of the subsidiaries is in Ringitt
- 3.This became subsidiary wef 28th June 2021

## Opticals

### Form AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)  
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

#### Part "A": Subsidiaries

(INR in Mn)

Sr.no	Particulars	Lenskart Optical Trading LLC, Dubai (UAE) (Details as on 31st March, 2023)
	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	Same as Reporting Company
	Reporting currency & Exchange rate as on the date of the relevant FY in the case of foreign subsidiaries	AED
1	Share capital	3.47
2	Reserves & surplus	-514.91
3	Total assets	545.77
4	Total Liabilities	1,057.21
5	Investments	-
6	Turnover (from discontinued operations)	-
7	Profit/(Loss) before taxation	-339.56
8	Provision for taxation / Deferred Tax	-
9	Profit/(Loss) after taxation	-339.56
10	Proposed Dividend	-
11	% of shareholding	100%

#### Note:-

- 1.Reporting period for the subsidiaries is from 1st April, 2022 to 31st March, 2023
- 2.Reporting currency of the subsidiaries is in AED
- 3.This became subsidiary wef 27th September 2021

**Indonesia****Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)  
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

**Part "A": Subsidiaries***(INR in Mn)*

Sr.no	Particulars	PT Lenskart Solutions (Indonesia) (Details as on 31st March, 2023)
	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	Same as Reporting Company
	Reporting currency & Exchange rate as on the date of the relevant FY in the case of foreign subsidiaries	IDR
1	Share capital	52.00
2	Reserves & surplus	-30.6
3	Total assets	43.80
4	Total Liabilities	22.39
5	Investments	-
6	Turnover (from discontinued operations)	-
7	Profit/(Loss) before taxation	-24.16
8	Provision for taxation / Deferred Tax	-
9	Profit/(Loss) after taxation	-24.16
10	Proposed Dividend	-
11	% of shareholding	100%

**Note:-**

- 1.Reporting period for the subsidiaries is from 1st April, 2022 to 31st March, 2023
- 2.Reporting currency of the subsidiaries is in IDR
- 3.This became subsidiary wef 20th August 2021

**MLO****Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)  
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

**Part "A": Subsidiaries***(INR in Mn)*

Sr.no	Particulars	MLO K.K., Japan  (Details as on 31st March, 2023)
	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	Same as Reporting Company
	Reporting currency & Exchange rate as on the date of the relevant FY in the case of foreign subsidiaries	JPY
1	Share capital	
2	Reserves & surplus	
3	Total assets	
4	Total Liabilities	
5	Investments	
6	Turnover (from discontinued operations)	
7	Profit/(Loss) before taxation	
8	Provision for taxation / Deferred Tax	
9	Profit/(Loss) after taxation	
10	Proposed Dividend	-
11	% of shareholding	100%

**Note:-**

- 1.Reporting period for the subsidiaries is from 1st April, 2022 to 31st March, 2023
- 2.Reporting currency of the subsidiaries is in JPY
- 3.This became subsidiary wef 10th August 2022

**Baofeng****Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

**Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures**

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Venture

(INR in Mn)

	Name of Associates/Joint Ventures	Baofeng Framekart Technology Limited (Details as on 31st March, 2023)
1	Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	
2	Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end	
	No.	
	Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture	
	Extend of Holding %	
3	Description of how there is significant influence	
4	Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	
5	Networth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	
6	Profit / Loss for the year	
	Considered in Consolidation	
	Not Considered in Consolidation	

**Note:-**

- Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations
- Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year

**Tango****Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

**Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures**

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Venture

(INR in Mn)

	Name of Associates/Joint Ventures	Tango IT Solutions India Private Limited (Details as on 31st March, 2023)
1	Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	March 31, 2023
2	Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end	
	No.	65,753.00
	Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture	7
	Extend of Holding %	30.08
3	Description of how there is significant influence	Holding shares/ voting rights more than 25%
4	Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	NA
5	Networth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	1.15
6	<b>Profit / Loss for the year</b>	
	Considered in Consolidation	-43.60
	Not Considered in Consolidation	-

**Note:-**

- Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations
- Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year



**Owndays****Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

**Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures**

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Venture

(INR in Mn)

	Name of Associates/Joint Ventures	Owndays India Private Limited (Details as on 31st March, 2023)
1	Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	March 31, 2023
2	Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end	
	No.	1,12,50,000.00
	Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture	4.95
	Extend of Holding %	50.00
3	Description of how there is significant influence	Holding shares/ voting rights more than 25%
4	Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	NA
5	Networth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	3.25
6	<b>Profit / Loss for the year</b>	
	Considered in Consolidation	-14.59
	Not Considered in Consolidation	-

**Note:-**

- Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations
- Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year

**FORM NO. AOC-2**

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transactions under third proviso thereto

*(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)*

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis - NIL
  2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis
- A.

Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship	Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd. The company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Lenskart Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions	Investment in wholly owned subsidiary of SGD 900,000 Equity Shares of 1SGD each, Unsecured Loan of SGD 24,000,000
Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transactions	Ongoing until Terminated
Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any	Investment in wholly owned subsidiary of SGD 900,000 for Equity Shares of 1SGD each and USD 319999930.4 for 2216066 equity shares and Unsecured Loan of SGD 24,000,000
Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any	8 <sup>th</sup> June, 2022
Amount paid as advances, if any	NIL

B.

Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship	Lenskart Foundation The company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Lenskart Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
Nature of contracts/arrangements/transaction	Investment in wholly owned subsidiary of INR 1,00,000. Lenskart Foundation is a section 8 company and is CSR arm of Lenskart Solutions Private Limited
Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transactions	Ongoing until Terminated
Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any	Investment in wholly owned subsidiary of INR 1,00,000.
Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any	9th October, 2020
Amount paid as advances, if any	NIL

C.

Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship	NESO Brands Pte. Ltd The company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Lenskart Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions	Investment in wholly owned subsidiary of SGD 10,000 Equity Shares of 1SGD each. Unsecured Loan of SGD 1,100,000
Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transaction	Ongoing until Terminated



### Annual Report on CSR Activities

1. Brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company: The Company proposes to work in the field of preventive eye healthcare for needy and impoverished sections of the society.

2. Composition of CSR Committee: Not Applicable

3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company. [www.lenskart.com](http://www.lenskart.com)

4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report). **Not Applicable**

5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any. **Not Applicable**

Sl. No.	Financial Year	Amount available for set-off from preceding financial years (in Rs)	Amount required to be set-off for the financial year, if any (in Rs)
1			
2			
3			
	<b>Total</b>		

6. Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): **Rs. 123 million.**

7. (a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): **Rs. 0.82 million**

(b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years. **Not Applicable**

(c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any **Not Applicable**

(d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c). **Rs. 0.82 million**

8. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year. (in Rs.)	Amount Unspent (in Rs.)	
	Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per section 135(6).	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5).

	Amount.	Date of transfer.	Name of the Fund	Amount.	Date of transfer.
Rs. 0.82 million	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

(b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year: **Not Applicable**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Sl. No.	Name of the Project.	Item from the list of activities in Schedule VII to the Act.	Local area (Yes/No).	Location of the project.		Project duration.	Amount allocated for the project (in Rs.).	Amount spent in the current financial Year (in Rs.).	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account for the project as per Section 135(6) (in Rs.).	Mode of Implementation - Direct (Yes/No).	Mode of Implementation - Through Implementing Agency	
				State.	District.						Name	CSR Registration number.
1.												
2.												
3.												
	Total											

(c) Details of CSR amount spent against **other than ongoing projects** for the financial year: **Not Applicable**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	
Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in schedule VII to the Act.	Local area (Yes / No).	Location of the project.		Amount spent for the project (in Rs.).	Mode of implementation - Direct (Yes/No).	Mode of implementation - Through implementing agency.	
				State.	District.			Name.	CSR registration number.
1.	a) To work in the area of vision correction for all sections of the society by making consistent efforts and steps towards spreading awareness about vision correction,	Eradicating hunger, poverty and malnutrition, promoting health care including preventive health care and				6.5 million	No	Lenskart Foundation	

developing low cost technology that enables us and others to make vision care accessible in all nooks and corners of the country.	sanitation including contribution to the Swach Bharat Kosh set-up by the Central Government for the promotion of sanitation and making available safe drinking water							
b) To reduce the number of visually challenged population in India, by providing affordable/costless eye care services accessible to all sections of society through innovative eye care models.								
<b>Total</b>					6.5 million			

(d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads **Not Applicable**

(e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable **Not Applicable**

(f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e) **Rs. 6.50 million**

(g) Excess amount for set off, if any **Not Applicable**

Sl. No.	Particular	Amount (in Rs.)
(i)	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	0.82 million
(ii)	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	6.5 million
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	5.68 million
(iv)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	NA
(v)	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	5.68 million

9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years: **Not Applicable**

Sl. No.	Preceding Financial	Amount transferred to	Amount spent in the	Amount transferred to any fund specified under	Amount remaining
---------	---------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	--	------------------

	Year.	Unspent CSR Account under section 135 (6) (in Rs.)	reporting Financial Year (in Rs.).	Schedule VII as per section 135(6), if any.			to be spent in succeeding financial years. (in Rs.)
				Name of the Fund	Amount (in Rs).	Date of transfer.	
1.							
2.							
3.							
	Total						

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s): **Not Applicable**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Sl. No.	Project ID.	Name of the Project.	Financial Year in which the project was commenced.	Project duration.	Total amount allocated for the project (in Rs.).	Amount spent on the project in the reporting Financial Year (in Rs).	Cumulative amount spent at the end of reporting Financial Year. (in Rs.)	Status of the project - Completed /Ongoing.
1								
2								
3								
	Total							

10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year **Not Applicable**

**(asset-wise details).**

(a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s).

(b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset.

(c) Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.

(d) Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset).

11. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5). **Not Applicable**



**For and on behalf of the Board**

**For and on behalf of the Board**

**Director  
(Peyush Bansal)  
DIN : 02070081**

**Director  
(Neha Bansal)  
DIN : 02057007**

**Place : New Delhi  
Date :**

---

**Annexure D to the Directors' Report**

Details of shares issued Under Employees Stock Option Plan (ESOP) for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

---

S. No.	Particulars	Employee Stock Option Plan (Lenskart ESOP Policy 2021)
1	Options granted during the year	2,10,248
2	Options vested during the year	1,35,000
3	Options exercised during the year	NIL
4	The total no. of shares arising as a result of options in force	9,98,062
5	Options lapsed during the year	51,800
6	The exercise price for stock options granted during the year:	
	Date of Grant	Price
	'13 April 22 to 26 December 22	Rs. 1398/-
	26 December 22 to 31 March 2023	Rs 1839/-
7	Variation of terms of options	NIL
8	Money realised by exercise of options during the year	NIL
9	Total no. of options in force	9,98,062
10	Employee wise details of options granted to	
	1) Key Managerial Personnel during FY 2022-23– NIL	
	2) Any other employee who receives a grant of options in any one year of option amounting to 5% or more of options granted during that year. NIL	
	3) <u>Identified employees who were granted option, during one year, equal to or exceeding 1% of the issued capital (excluding outstanding warrants and conversion) of the company at the time of grant.</u> – NIL	

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Members of Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

**Report on the Audit of the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements****Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying Standalone IndAS Financial Statements of Lenskart Solutions Private Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance sheet as at March 31, 2023, the Statement of Profit and Loss, including the statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone IndAS Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2023, its profit including other comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

**Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs), as specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements.

**Other Information**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board Report, but does not include the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether such other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



**Responsibility of Management for the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Standalone IndAS Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

**Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone IndAS Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

## **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure 1" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books except that the Company does not have server physically located in India for the daily backup of the books of account and other books and papers maintained in electronic mode. Refer Note 53 of the Standalone IndAS Financial Statement.
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including the Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone IndAS Financial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
  - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
  - (f) The observation relating to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith are as stated in paragraph (b) above.



- (g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to these Standalone IndAS Financial Statements and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure 2" to this report.
- (h) The provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act are not applicable to the Company for the year ended March 31, 2023:
- (i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Standalone IndAS Financial Statements – Refer Note 36 to the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements;
  - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
  - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
  - iv.
    - (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the note 45 (iv) to the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
    - b) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
    - c) Based on such audit procedures performed that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.
  - v. No dividend has been declared or paid during the year by the Company.



# **S.R. BATLIBOI & ASSOCIATES LLP**

Chartered Accountants

- vi. As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable for the Company only w.e.f. April 1, 2023, reporting under this clause is not applicable.

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration Number: 101049W/E300004

per Yogesh Midha

Partner

Membership Number: 094941

UDIN: 23094941BGWQHT5093

Place of Signature: New Delhi

Date: September 12, 2023





**Annexure '1' referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading "Report on other legal and regulatory requirements" of our report of even date**

**Re: Lenskart Solutions Private Limited ("the Company")**

In terms of the information and explanations sought by us and given by the company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that:

- i. (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.  
  
(B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangibles assets.  
  
(b) All Property, Plant and Equipment were physically verified by the management in the previous year in accordance with a planned programme of verifying them once in three years which is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets.  
  
(c) There is no immovable property (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee), held by the Company and accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(i)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.  
  
(d) The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of use assets) or intangible assets during the year ended March 31, 2023.  
  
(e) There are no proceedings initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 and rules made thereunder.
- ii. (a) The management has conducted physical verification of inventory, including inventory lying with third parties, at reasonable intervals during the year. In our opinion the coverage and the procedure of such verification by the management is appropriate. Discrepancies of 10% or more in aggregate for each class of inventory were not noticed.  
  
(b) As disclosed in note 20B to the Standalone IndAS financial statements, the Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of Rs. five crores in aggregate from financial institutions during the year on the basis of security of current assets of the Company. As represented by the company, no quarterly returns/ statements are required to be filed by the Company with such financial institutions. The company does not have sanctioned working capital limits in excess of Rs. five crores in aggregate from banks during the year on the basis of security of current assets of the company.



- iii. (a) During the year, the Company has provided loans to its subsidiaries and advances in the nature of loan to employees as follows:

Particulars	Amount (in Mn.)
Aggregate amount granted/ provided during the year	
- Subsidiaries	1,132.12
- Employees	1.25
Balance outstanding as at balance sheet date in respect of above cases	
- Subsidiaries	2,726.43
- Employees	3.08

During the year, the Company has not provided advances in the nature of loans, stood guarantee and provided security to companies, Limited Liability Partnership or any other parties

(b) The terms and conditions of the loans granted during the year by the company to its subsidiaries and balance outstanding as at balance sheet date are not prejudicial to the company's interest.

(c) In respect of loans granted by the company to its subsidiaries, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and the repayment or receipts are in accordance with that.

(d) There are no amounts of loans and advances in the nature of loans granted to companies, firms, limited liability partnerships or any other parties which are overdue for more than ninety days.

(e) There were no loans or advance in the nature of loan granted to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties which had fallen due during the year.

(f) The Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans, either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(iii)(f) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

- iv. Loans, investments, guarantees and security in respect of which provisions of sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are applicable have been complied with by the Company.
- v. The Company has neither accepted any deposits from the public nor accepted any amounts which are deemed to be deposits within the meaning of sections 73 to 76 of the Companies Act and the rules made thereunder, to the extent applicable. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- vi. The Central Government has not specified the maintenance of cost records under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, for the products/services of the Company.
- vii. (a) The Company is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including goods and services tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other statutory dues applicable to it.

According to the information and explanations given to us and based on audit procedures performed by us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of these statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.



(b) The dues of goods and services tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of custom, duty of excise, value added tax, cess, and other statutory dues have not been deposited on account of any dispute, are as follows:

Name of the statute	Nature of the dues	Amount of Dues (Rs. In Mn)	Amount deposited/refunded adjusted (Rs. In Mn)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where the dispute is pending
The Income tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	192.17	96.89	AY 2013-14	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals)
The Income tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	129.15	129.15	AY 2018-19	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals)

- viii. The Company has not surrendered or disclosed any transaction, previously unrecorded in the books of account, in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 as income during the year. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(viii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- ix. (a) The Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
- (b) The Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- (c) Term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
- (d) On an overall examination of the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements of the Company, no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term purposes by the Company.
- (e) On an overall examination of the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
- (f) The Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies. Hence, the requirement to report on clause (ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- x. (a) The Company has not raised any money during the year by way of initial public offer / further public offer (including debt instruments) hence, the requirement to report on clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (b) The Company has complied with provisions of sections 42 and 62 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of the preferential allotment of fully and partially paid-up compulsory convertible preference shares during the year. The funds raised, have been used for the purposes for which the funds were raised.



- xi. (a) No fraud by the Company or no fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (b) During the year, no report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been filed by in Form ADT – 4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.
- (c) As represented to us by the management, there are no whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year.
- xii. The Company is not a Nidhi Company as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Therefore, the requirement to report on clause 3(xii)(a), (b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xiii. Transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 188 of Companies Act, 2013 where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the notes to the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements, as required by the applicable accounting standards. The provisions of section 177 are not applicable to the Company and accordingly the requirements to report under clause 3(xiii) of the Order insofar as it relates to section 177 of the Act is not applicable to the Company.
- xiv. (a) The Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- (b) The internal audit reports of the Company issued till the date of the audit report, for the period under audit have been considered by us.
- xv. The Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with its directors and hence requirement to report on clause 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xvi. (a) The provisions of section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (2 of 1934) are not applicable to the Company. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause (xvi)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (b) The Company is not engaged in any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause (xvi)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company as defined in the regulations made by Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(xvi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (d) There is no Core Investment Company as a part of the Group, hence, the requirement to report on clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xvii. The Company has not incurred cash losses in the current and immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year and accordingly requirement to report on Clause 3(xviii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.



# **S.R. BATLIBOI & ASSOCIATES LLP**

Chartered Accountants

- xix. On the basis of the financial ratios disclosed in note 46 to the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- xx. (a) In respect of other than ongoing projects, there are no unspent amounts that are required to be transferred to a fund specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act (the Act), in compliance with second proviso to sub section 5 of section 135 of the Act. This matter has been disclosed in Note 31 to the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements.
- (b) There are no unspent amounts in respect of ongoing projects, that are required to be transferred to a special account in compliance of provision of sub section (6) of section 135 of Companies Act. This matter has been disclosed in Note 31 to the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements.

For **S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP**

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration Number: 101049W/E300004

**per Yogesh Midha**

Partner

Membership Number: 094941

UDIN: 23094941BGWQHT5093

Place of Signature: New Delhi

Date: September 12, 2023



**ANNEXURE 2 TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE STANDALONE INDAS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF LENSkart SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED**

**Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")**

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone IndAS Financial Statements of Lenskart Solutions Private Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

**Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company's Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to these Standalone IndAS Financial Statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, as specified under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to these Standalone IndAS Financial Statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to these Standalone IndAS Financial Statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to Standalone IndAS Financial Statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to these Standalone IndAS Financial Statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to these Standalone IndAS Financial Statements.



**Meaning of Internal Financial Controls With Reference to these Standalone IndAS Financial Statements**

A company's internal financial controls with reference to Standalone IndAS Financial Statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Standalone IndAS Financial Statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to Standalone IndAS Financial Statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Standalone IndAS Financial Statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements.

**Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls With Reference to Standalone IndAS Financial Statements**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Standalone IndAS Financial Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone IndAS Financial Statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to Standalone IndAS Financial Statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to Standalone IndAS Financial Statements and such internal financial controls with reference to Standalone IndAS Financial Statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI.

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration Number: 101049W/E300004

per Yogesh Midha

Partner

Membership Number: 094941

UDIN: 23094941BGWQHT5093

Place of Signature: New Delhi

Date: September 12, 2023





Particulars	Note	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Assets</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	3A	3,869.12	1,277.24
Capital work-in-progress	3B	1,285.99	1,267.85
Investment property	3C	6,790.39	3,925.23
Goodwill	4A	10.87	10.87
Other intangible assets	4A	67.51	6.85
Right to use asset (Other than classified in note 3C)	37	710.30	479.32
Intangible assets under development	4B	1.53	33.67
<b>Financial assets</b>			
Investments	5A	25,817.30	301.14
Loans	6	2,862.32	1,426.16
Other financial assets	7	714.67	8,596.74
Deferred tax assets (net)	33	548.18	-
Non current tax assets	9	314.67	218.04
Other non-current assets	10	601.77	492.90
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>43,594.62</b>	<b>18,036.01</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Inventories	11	3,959.70	2,108.90
<b>Financial assets</b>			
Investments	5B	7,514.21	10,229.64
Trade receivables	12	2,111.77	1,049.55
Cash and cash equivalents	13	761.72	63.50
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	14	5,769.98	639.69
Other financial assets	8	11,063.11	4,387.57
Other current assets	15	1,803.98	1,096.49
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>32,984.47</b>	<b>19,575.34</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>76,579.09</b>	<b>37,611.35</b>
<b>Equity and liabilities</b>			
<b>Equity</b>			
Equity share capital	16A	152.86	152.86
Instruments entirely equity in nature	16B	172.37	148.71
Other equity	17	57,676.92	30,700.65
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>58,002.15</b>	<b>31,002.22</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Lease liabilities	3D	5,915.63	3,298.35
Borrowings	20A	2,629.51	-
Provisions	18A	66.20	53.12
Other non-current liabilities	19	410.60	182.75
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>9,021.94</b>	<b>3,534.22</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Borrowings	20B	3,398.73	190.07
Trade payables	21		
a) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		88.95	73.44
b) total outstanding dues other than dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		3,545.07	1,516.81
Lease liabilities	3D	544.57	357.95
Other financial liabilities	22	1,004.60	287.38
Provisions	18B	117.13	56.23
Other current liabilities	23	855.95	593.05
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>9,555.00</b>	<b>3,074.93</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>18,576.94</b>	<b>6,609.15</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>76,579.09</b>	<b>37,611.36</b>

**Summary of significant accounting policies**

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Standalone Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101049W/E300004

per Yogesh Midha  
Partner  
Membership No. 094941



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

Peyush Bansal  
Director  
DIN:02070081  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Mukti Hariharan  
Chief Financial Officer  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Neha Bansal  
Director  
DIN:02057007  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Preeti Gupta  
Company Secretary  
Membership No. - ACS29209  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

**Lenskart Solutions Private Limited**

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

**Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the period ended 31 March 2023**

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

	Note	Period ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
<b>Income</b>			
Revenue from operations	24	23,749.88	14,387.37
Other income	25	1,564.09	1,224.19
<b>Total income</b>		<b>25,313.97</b>	<b>15,611.56</b>
<b>Expenses</b>			
Cost of materials consumed	26	7,813.34	4,858.90
Purchases of stock-in-trade	27A	2,295.69	1,081.36
Changes in inventory of traded goods	27B	(277.36)	(15.89)
Employee benefits expense	28	2,413.14	1,866.58
Finance costs	30	624.90	189.31
Depreciation and amortization expense	29	1,143.78	580.56
Other expenses	31	10,462.49	6,995.19
<b>Total expenses</b>		<b>24,475.98</b>	<b>15,556.01</b>
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>837.99</b>	<b>55.55</b>
<b>Tax expense</b>			
Income tax expense	33	-	-
Income tax expense relating to previous period	33	8.47	-
Deferred tax charge/(credit)	33	(548.18)	-
<b>Profit for the year (A)</b>		<b>1,377.70</b>	<b>55.55</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>			
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss in subsequent periods			
Remeasurement loss of post employment benefit obligation (net of taxes)		(6.03)	(2.24)
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year (B)</b>		<b>(6.03)</b>	<b>(2.24)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year (A+B)</b>		<b>1,371.66</b>	<b>53.31</b>
<b>Earnings per share (face value Rs. 2 per share)</b>			
Basic earnings per share (Rs.)	32	8.75	0.37
Diluted earnings per share (Rs.)		8.72	0.37

**Summary of significant accounting policies**

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Standalone Financial Statements

As per our report of even date

**For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP**

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration No. 101049W/E300004



per Yogesh Midha

Partner

Membership No. 094941



Place: Gurugram

Date: 12 September 2023


**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
Lenskart Solutions Private Limited**


Peyush Bansal

Director

DIN:02070081

Place: Gurugram

Date: 12 September 2023



Mukti Hariharan

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Gurugram

Date: 12 September 2023



Neha Bansal

Director

DIN:02057007

Place: Gurugram

Date: 12 September 2023



Preeti Gupta

Company Secretary

Membership No. - ACS29209

Place: Gurugram

Date: 12 September 2023

**Lenskart Solutions Private Limited**
**CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355**
**Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the period ended 31 March 2023**
**(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)**

Particulars	Period ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
<b>A Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Profit before tax	837.99	55.55
Adjustments for:		
Gain on redemption/fair valuation of mutual fund units	(199.88)	(458.72)
Grant income	(37.83)	(18.96)
Interest income	(796.36)	(693.09)
Fair value loss on non-current investments at fair value through profit or loss (net)	(28.58)	40.94
Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment	(5.03)	(0.29)
Depreciation and amortization expense	1,143.78	580.56
Finance costs	624.90	189.31
Gain on sale of Right of assets	(8.98)	-
Provision for warranty	48.08	8.16
Share based payments to employees	40.91	26.69
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	(329.29)	(24.12)
Fair value changes of derivative contracts	0.26	-
Impact of amortized cost adjustment for borrowings	0.63	-
Impairment of trade receivables	0.69	28.44
<b>Operating profit/(loss) before working capital changes</b>	<b>1,291.29</b>	<b>(265.53)</b>
<b>Working capital adjustments:</b>		
(Increase) in inventories	(1,850.80)	(2.93)
(Increase) in other financial assets	(386.33)	(481.48)
(Increase) in other assets	(816.37)	(379.57)
(Increase) in trade receivables	(955.64)	(698.75)
(Decrease) in other financial liabilities	(102.26)	(24.23)
Increase in other liabilities	360.46	180.80
Increase in trade payables	2,017.22	382.27
Increase in provisions	25.90	17.36
<b>Cash used in operating activities</b>	<b>(1707.82)</b>	<b>(1006.53)</b>
Income tax paid	(105.10)	(116.14)
<b>Net cash used in operating activities (A)</b>	<b>(521.63)</b>	<b>(1,388.20)</b>
<b>B Cash flows from investing activities</b>		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(3,110.86)	(2,266.22)
Acquisition of intangible assets	(70.55)	(33.48)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	5.29	1.87
Investments in shares	(25,550.92)	(123.15)
Proceeds from sale of Investments	62.34	-
Net proceeds/(investment) from sale of mutual fund (net)	2,915.31	(1,474.59)
Investment in fixed deposits	(6,713.75)	(10,136.69)
Redemption of fixed deposits	3,832.30	9,189.55
Interest received on fixed deposits	296.51	810.48
Loan given to subsidiary	(1,132.09)	(962.85)
Loan given repayment from subsidiary	23.30	-
Interest received on loan to subsidiary	58.27	(0.00)
<b>Net cash (used in)/flow from investing activities (B)</b>	<b>(29,384.85)</b>	<b>(4,995.08)</b>

*(This space has been intentionally left blank)*


**C Cash flow from financing activities**

Proceeds from issue of share capital (including share premium)	25,586.35	6,573.99
Proceeds from long term borrowings	5,071.15	-
Repayment of long term borrowings	(8.78)	-
Proceeds from short term borrowings	1,530.00	-
Repayment of short term borrowings	(990.00)	-
Payment of principal portion of lease liabilities	(335.99)	(108.57)
Payment of interest portion of lease liabilities	(400.88)	(178.04)
Interest paid	(82.32)	(11.27)
<b>Net cash flow from financing activities (C)</b>	<b>30,369.53</b>	<b>6,276.11</b>
 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	 463.05	 (115.33)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	(126.57)	(11.24)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>	<b>336.48</b>	<b>(126.57)</b>
 Cash and cash equivalents comprises of :		
Cash on hand	-	-
Balances with scheduled bank in current accounts	761.72	63.50
Bank Overdraft (refer note 20)	(425.24)	(190.07)
	<b>336.48</b>	<b>(126.57)</b>

**Summary of significant accounting policies (note 2)**

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Standalone Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101049W/E300004

per Yogesh Midha  
Partner  
Membership No. 094941



Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

Peyush Bansal  
Director  
DIN:02070081  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Mukti Hariharan  
Chief Financial Officer

Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Neha Bansal  
Director  
DIN:02057007  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Preeti Gupta  
Company Secretary  
Membership No. - ACS29209  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

## A Equity share capital

Particulars	Amount
Equity shares of Rs. 2 each issued, subscribed and fully	
Balance as at 1 April 2021	152.73
Add:- Issued during the year (refer note 16A)	0.13
Balance as at 31 March 2022	152.86
Add:- Issued during the year (refer note 16A)	-
Balance as at 31 March 2023	152.86

## B Other equity

Particulars	Reserves and surplus				Other comprehensive income	Total
	Securities premium	Capital reserve	Retained earnings	Share options outstanding account	Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligation (net of tax)	
Balance as at 1 April 2021	34,512.21	1.76	(10,509.80)	48.24	-	24,052.41
-Profit for the year	-	-	55.55	-	-	55.55
-Other comprehensive income (net of tax)	-	-	-	-	(2.24)	(2.24)
<b>Total</b>	-	-	<b>55.55</b>	-	<b>(2.24)</b>	<b>53.31</b>
- Premium received on issue of equity shares	11.23	-	-	-	-	11.23
- Premium received on issue of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares-Series H	6,550.56	-	-	-	-	6,550.56
- Transferred to retained earnings	-	-	(2.24)	-	2.24	-
- Share options exercised	6.35	-	-	(6.35)	-	-
- ESOP issued to employee of subsidiary companies	-	-	-	6.45	-	6.45
- Expense for employee share option	-	-	-	26.69	-	26.69
Balance as at 31 March 2022	41,080.35	1.76	(10,456.49)	75.03	-	30,700.65
-Profit for the year	-	-	1,377.70	-	-	1,377.70
-Other comprehensive income (net of tax)	-	-	-	-	(6.03)	(6.03)
<b>Total</b>	-	-	<b>1,377.70</b>	-	<b>(6.03)</b>	<b>1,371.67</b>
- Premium received on issue of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares-Series I	13,870.65	-	-	-	-	13,870.65
- Premium received on issuance of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares-Series II	11,692.04	-	-	-	-	11,692.04
- Transferred to retained earnings	-	-	(6.03)	-	6.03	-
- Share options exercised	-	-	-	-	-	-
- ESOP issued to employee of subsidiary companies	-	-	-	1.00	-	1.00
- Expense for employee share option	-	-	-	40.91	-	40.91
Balance as at 31 March 2023	66,643.04	1.76	(9,084.81)	116.94	-	57,676.92

## Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Standalone Financial Statements

For S.R. Batliboi &amp; Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration No. 101049W/E300004

per Yogesh Midha

Partner

Membership No. 094941

Place: Gurugram

Date: 12 September 2023



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

Peyush Bansal

Director

DIN:02070081

Place: Gurugram

Date: 12 September 2023

Mukti Hariharan

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Gurugram

Date: 12 September 2023

Neha Bansal

Director

DIN:02057007

Place: Gurugram

Date: 12 September 2023

Preeti Gupta

Company Secretary

Membership No. - ACS29209

Place: Gurugram

Date: 12 September 2023



**1. Corporate information**

Lenskart Solutions Private Limited ("the Company") was incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 on 19 May 2008, as Private Limited Company. The Company's registered address is W-123, Greater Kailash Part-2 New Delhi-110048. The Company is engaged in the manufacturing and sale of optical and ophthalmic lenses used in spectacles and wholesale trade and distribution of branded and private labelled Eyeglasses, Sunglasses, Contact lenses, accessories products.

The standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 were approved for issue in accordance with a resolution of the directors on 12 September 2023.

**2. Significant accounting policies**

**Basis of preparation of financial statements**

These standalone financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013, (the 'Act') and presentation requirements of Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, (Ind AS compliant Schedule III).

**2A. Functional and presentation currency**

These standalone financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts have been rounded-off to the nearest millions, unless otherwise indicated.

**2B. Basis of measurement**

The standalone financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following items:

Items	Measurement basis
Financial assets and liabilities like certain investments	Fair value
Liabilities for share-based payment arrangements	Fair Value
Other financial assets and liabilities	Amortised cost

The Company has prepared the standalone financial statements on the basis that it will continue to operate as a going concern and climate related matters have been duly considered in going concern assessment.

**2C. Use of estimates and judgements**

In preparing these standalone financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

**A. Judgements**

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements:

**Determining the lease term of the contract with renewal and termination option - Company as a lessee**

The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

The Company has several lease contracts that include extension and termination options. The Company applies judgement in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain whether or not to exercise the option to renew or terminate the



lease. That is, it considers all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for it to exercise either the renewal or termination. After the commencement date, the Company reassesses the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to renew or to terminate (e.g., construction of significant leasehold improvements or significant customisation to the leased asset).

**Leases - Estimating the incremental borrowing rate:**

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease, therefore, it uses its incremental borrowing rate (IBR) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Company 'would have to pay', which requires estimation when no observable rates are available or when they need to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease.

**Operating lease commitments – Company as a lessor**

The Company has entered into commercial property leases on its investment property portfolio. The Company has determined, based on an evaluation of the terms and conditions of the arrangements, such as the lease term not constituting a major part of the economic life of the commercial property and the fair value of the asset, that it retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of these properties and accounts for the contracts as operating leases.

**B. Estimates and assumptions**

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively.

**i) Provision for employee benefits - note 28 and note 34**

The measurement of obligations and assets related to defined benefit / other long term benefits plans makes it necessary to use several statistical and other factors that attempt to anticipate future events. These factors include assumptions about the discount rate, the rate of future compensation increases, withdrawal, mortality rates etc. The management has used the past trends and future expectations in determining the assumptions which are used in measurements of obligations.

**ii) Recognition of deferred tax assets**

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. The existence of unused tax losses is an evidence that future taxable profit may not be available. Therefore, in case of a history of recent losses, the Company recognises a deferred tax asset only to the extent that it has sufficient taxable temporary differences or there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realised.

**iii) Impairment of trade receivables**

The impairment provisions for trade receivables disclosed are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The Company uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on the Company's history, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the Company and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

**iv) Provision for litigation**

The management determines the estimated probability of outcome of any litigation based on its assessment supported by technical advice on the litigation matters, wherever required.



**v) Provision for warranties**

The Company offers one year warranty on Eyeglass and Sunglass. Warranty costs on sale of goods are provided on the basis of management's estimate of the expenditure to be incurred during the unexpired period. Provision is made for the estimated liability in respect of warranty costs in the year of recognition of revenue and is included in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The estimates used for accounting for warranty costs are reviewed periodically and revisions are made as and when required.

**vi) Fair value measurement of financial instruments**

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments. See note 38 for further disclosures.

**vii) Impairment of non-financial assets**

The carrying amounts of the Company's non-financial assets, other than deferred tax assets, are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit ('CGU') is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets ('CGU').

Market related information and estimates are used to determine the recoverable amount. Key assumptions on which management has based its determination of recoverable amount include estimated long term growth rates, weighted average cost of capital and estimated operating margins. Cash flow projections take into account past experience and represent management's best estimate about future developments.

**2D. Measurement of fair values**

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows.

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.





## **2E. Current versus non-current classification**

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on current / non-current classification. The Company has presented non-current assets and current assets before equity, non-current liabilities and current liabilities in accordance with Schedule III, Division II of Companies Act, 2013 notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.

An asset is classified as current when it is:

- a) Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle,
- b) Held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- c) Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- d) Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is classified as current when:

- a) It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle,
- b) It is held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- c) It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- d) There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as less than 12 months for the purpose of current and non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

## **2.1 Property, plant and equipment**

### **i. Recognition and measurement**

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalised borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use, amount of government grant and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in profit or loss.

### **ii. Subsequent expenditure**

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.



### iii. Depreciation

Depreciation is provided on a pro-rata basis under the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

Asset category	Estimated useful life (in years)
Building (Non RCC Structure)	30
Building (RCC Structure)	60
Roads	10
Plant and machinery (Other than MEI Auto lens cutting machine)	7#
Plant and machinery (MEI Auto lens cutting machine)*	15
Furniture and fixtures	7-10
Office equipment	5-7
Computers and peripherals (including server)	3-6
Electrical fittings	10
Vehicles	6-10

# for these class of assets, based on internal technical evaluation, the management believes useful lives as given above best represent the period over which company expects to use these assets.

\*Assets working in double shift and triple shift any time during the year, the depreciated have been increase by 50% times and 100%, respectively.

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the useful life of individual assets or period of lease, whichever is lower.

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate. Based on technical evaluation and consequent advice, the management believes that its estimates of useful lives as given above best represent the period over which management expects to use these assets.

Depreciation on additions (disposals) is provided on a pro-rata basis i.e. from (up to) the date on which asset is ready for use (disposed of).

## 2.2 Capital work-in-progress

The cost of property, plant and equipment not ready for their intended use is recorded as capital work-in-progress before such date. Cost of construction that relate directly to specific property, plant and equipment and that are attributable to construction activity in general and can be allocated to specific property, plant and equipment are included in capital work-in-progress.

## 2.3 Intangible assets

### i. Recognition and initial measurement

Intangible assets represent computer software and trademarks. Intangible assets are stated at acquisition cost less accumulated amortization and impairment loss, if any. The cost of intangible asset comprises its purchase price, including any import duties and non-refundable taxes or levies and any directly attributable expenditure on making the asset ready for its intended use. Intangible assets are amortised in statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis in accordance with the estimated useful lives of respective assets. The management's estimates of the rate of amortisation of intangible assets are as follows:

Asset category	Life (in years)
Software	5 years
Trademarks and patents	10 years

### ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.



### **iii. Amortisation**

Amortisation expense is charged on a pro-rata basis for assets purchased during the year. Amortisation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

## **2.4 Inventories**

Inventories which comprise of finished goods, traded goods, raw material, consumables, tools and stores and spares are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost of inventories comprises all costs of purchase and other expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition.

The methods of determination of cost of various categories of inventories are as follows:

Particulars	Basis of Valuation
Raw Material	Weighted average cost except for certain raw materials including prescription lenses and frames which are carried at actual cost.
Consumables, tools and stores and spares	Weighted average cost
Traded goods	Actual cost
Work in progress	Weighted average cost

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Raw materials and other supplies held for use in the production of finished products are not written down below cost except in cases where material prices have declined and it is estimated that the cost of the finished products will exceed their net realisable value.

The comparison of cost and net realisable value is made on item by item basis.

## **2.5 Investment in Subsidiaries, Joint Venture and Associate**

The Company has measured for its investment in subsidiaries, joint venture and associate at cost in its financial statements in accordance with Ind AS 27, Separate Financial Statements. Profit/loss on sale of investments is recognized on the date of sale and is computed with reference to the original cost of the investment sold.

## **2.6 Financial instruments**

### **(i) Recognition and initial measurement**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

Trade receivables are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

### **(ii) Classification and subsequent measurement**

#### **Financial assets**

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:



- those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income, or through profit or loss), and
- those measured at amortised cost.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

A financial asset is measured *at amortised cost* if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. On initial recognition, the Company may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

*Financial assets: Business model assessment*

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Company's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated – e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, consistent with the Company's continuing recognition of the assets.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

*Financial assets: Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest*

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Company considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable interest rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Company's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features).

*Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses*

*Financial assets at FVTPL*





These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

*Financial assets at amortised cost*

These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.

***Financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses***

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held- for- trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down.

***(iii) Derecognition***

A financial asset is derecognised only when:

- the Company has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or
- retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to one or more recipients.

Where the Company has transferred an asset, the Company evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset. In such cases, the financial asset is derecognised.

Where the Company has not transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is not derecognised.

Where the Company has neither transferred a financial asset nor retains substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is derecognised if the Company has not retained control of the financial asset. Where the Company retains control of the financial asset, the asset is continued to be recognised to the extent of continuing involvement in the financial asset.

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Company also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognised in profit or loss.

***(iv) Offsetting***

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

***(v) Impairment of financial assets***

The Company recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses on financial assets measured at amortised cost. At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are credit- impaired. A financial asset is 'credit- impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit- impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer; or
- a breach of contract such as a default or being past due.



The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses, except for the following, which are measured as 12 month expected credit losses:

- bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowances for trade receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. 12-month expected credit losses are the portion of expected credit losses that result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months). In all cases, the maximum period considered when estimating expected credit losses is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating expected credit losses, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward- looking information.

#### ***Measurement of expected credit losses***

Expected credit losses are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive).

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivable. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk for individual customers. Rather, it recognizes impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from initial recognition.

The Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on the portfolio of trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates and delays in realisations over the expected life of the trade receivable and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every balance sheet date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

#### ***Presentation of allowance for expected credit losses in the balance sheet***

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

#### ***Write-off***

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery and the amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss within other expenses. This is generally the case when the Company determines that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write- off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

#### **(vi) Impairment of assets**

Assessment is done at each Balance Sheet date as to whether there is any indication that an asset (tangible and intangible) may be impaired. For the purpose of assessing impairment, the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets, is considered as a cash generating unit. If any such indication exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount of the asset/cash generating unit is made. Assets whose carrying value exceeds their recoverable amount are written down to the recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is higher of an asset's or cash generating unit's fair value less cost of disposal and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.



Assessment is also done at each Balance Sheet date as to whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised for an asset in prior accounting periods may no longer exist or may have decreased.

## **2.7 Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand, demand deposits with banks with an original maturity of three months or less and short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management.

## **2.8 Provisions (other than employee benefits)**

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the legal or contractual obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows (representing the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the balance sheet date) at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognised as finance cost. Expected future operating losses are not provided for.

### **Contingencies**

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

## **2.9 Revenue recognition**

### **Revenue from contracts with customers**

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer, at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The Company has generally concluded that it is the principal in its revenue arrangements because it typically controls the goods or services before transferring them to the customer.

- a) Revenue from the sale of product is recognized upfront at the point in time when the product is delivered to the customer. Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for volume discounts, price concessions and incentives, if any, as specified in the contract with the customer. Revenue also excludes taxes collected from customers.
- b) Revenue from services is recognized in accordance with the terms of contract when the services are rendered and the related costs are incurred and the balance amount is recognised as deferred revenue.
- c) Revenue from membership fees is recognised over the period of membership.
- d) Interest Income is recognized using the effective interest method.
- e) Rental income from sub-leasing is recognised in profit or loss on a straight line basis over the term of lease and included under other income.

### **Contract balances**

#### **Contract assets**

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. If the Company performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognised for the earned consideration that is conditional.





***Trade receivables***

A receivable represents the Company's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due). Refer to accounting policies of financial assets in financial instrument – initial recognition and subsequent measurement.

***Contract liabilities***

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Company has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Company transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Company performs under the contract.

**2.10 Government grants**

Government grants are recognised initially as deferred income at fair value when there is reasonable assurance that they will be received and the Company will comply with the conditions associated with the grant; they are then recognised in profit or loss as other operating revenue on a systematic basis.

Grants that compensate the Company for expenses incurred are recognised in profit or loss as other operating revenue on a systematic basis in the periods in which such expenses are recognised.

**2.11 Employee benefits**

The Company's obligation towards various employee benefits has been recognised as follows:

**i. Short-term employee benefits**

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid e.g., under short-term cash bonus, if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

**ii. Share based payment transactions**

The grant date fair value of equity settled share-based payment awards granted to employees is recognised as an employee expense, with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period that the employees unconditionally become entitled to the awards. The amount recognised as expense is based on the estimate of the number of awards for which the related service and nonmarket vesting conditions are expected to be met, such that the amount ultimately recognised as an expense is based on the number of awards that do meet the related service and non-market vesting conditions at the vesting date. For share-based payment awards with non-vesting conditions, the grant date fair value of the share-based payment is measured to reflect such conditions and there is no true-up for differences between expected and actual outcomes.

**iii. Defined contribution plans**

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. The Company makes specified monthly contributions towards Government administered provident fund scheme. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an employee benefit expense in profit or loss in the periods during which the related services are rendered by employees.

Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in future payments is available.

**iv. Defined benefit plans**

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future





benefit that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of any plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefit obligation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognised in OCI. The Company determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognised in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service ('past service cost' or 'past service gain') or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in profit or loss. The Company recognises gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

#### **v. Other long-term employee benefits**

The Company's net obligation in respect of long-term employee benefits other than post-employment benefits is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value, and the fair value of any related assets is deducted. The obligation is measured on the basis of an annual independent actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method. Remeasurements gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

#### **vi. Termination benefits**

Termination benefits are expensed at the earlier of when the Company can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Company recognizes costs for a restructuring. If benefits are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months of the reporting date, then they are discounted.

### **2.12 Foreign currency**

#### **Foreign currency transactions**

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currencies of Company at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences are recognised in profit or loss.

### **2.13 Leases**

The company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains a, lease. That is if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange of consideration.

#### **Company as a lessee**

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

#### **i) Right of use asset**

The Company recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any re-measurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease



liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

**ii) Lease liabilities**

At the commencement date of the lease, the company recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of the lease payment to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset

**iii) Short-term leases and leases of low value assets**

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low value assets recognition exemption to leases of assets that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

**2.14 Income tax**

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

**i. Current tax**

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

**ii. Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is also recognised in respect of carried forward tax losses and tax credits. Deferred tax is not recognised for temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction;

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. The existence of unused tax losses is an evidence that future taxable profit may not be available. Therefore, in case of a history of recent losses, the Company recognises a deferred tax asset only to the extent that it has sufficient taxable temporary differences or there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realised. Deferred tax assets – unrecognised or recognised, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognised/ reduced to the extent that it is probable/ no longer probable respectively that the related tax benefit will be realised.



Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

## **2.15 Borrowing cost**

General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that the Company incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds (including exchange differences relating to foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs).

For general borrowing used for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalization is determined by applying a capitalization rate to the expenditures on that asset. The capitalization rate is the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the borrowings of the Company that are outstanding during the period, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset. The amount of borrowing costs capitalized during a period does not exceed the amount of borrowing cost incurred during that period.

All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur.

## **2.16 Earnings per share**

Basic earnings/(loss) per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events including a bonus issue.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares. The dilutive potential equity shares are deemed to be converted as of the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date.

## **2.17 Segment reporting**

An operating segment is a component that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the other components, and for which discrete financial information is available. The Company is engaged in the whole sale trade and distribution of branded and private labelled Eyeglasses, Sunglasses, Contact lenses, accessories products and manufacturing and sale of optical and ophthalmic lenses used in spectacles, which has been defined as one business segment. Accordingly, the Company's activities/business are reviewed regularly by the Company's Board of Director's from an overall business perspective, rather than reviewing its products/services as individual standalone components.

## **2.18 Investment property:**

Property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the company is classified as investment property.

Investment property also includes property that is being constructed or developed for future use as investment property.





### **Initial measurement**

Investment property is measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs. Investment property that is obtained through a lease is measured initially at the lease liability amount adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date (less any lease incentives received), any initial direct costs incurred by the company, and an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

Though the Company measures investment property using cost based measurement, the fair value of investment property is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

### **Subsequent measurement (depreciation and useful lives)**

Depreciation on investment properties comprising right-of-use held for sublease is provided on straight-line basis over the period of lease and other tangible assets as per the policy defined for same class of assets under property, plant and equipment. The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

Where during any financial year, any addition has been made to any asset, or where any asset has been sold, discarded, demolished or destroyed, or significant components replaced; depreciation on such assets is calculated on a pro rata basis as individual assets with specific useful life from the month of such addition or, as the case may be, up to the month on which such asset has been sold, discarded, demolished or destroyed or replaced.

### **De-recognition**

Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed of or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in profit or loss in the period of de-recognition.

## **2.19 Recent accounting pronouncement**

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) has issued the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Rules, 2023 on 31st March, 2023 amending:

- Ind AS 1, 'Presentation of Financial Statements' - This amendment requires companies to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies.
- Ind AS 8 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors' - This amendment has introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and includes guidance to help distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates.
- Ind AS 12 'Income Taxes' - This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The amendments clarify how companies account for deferred tax on transactions such as leases.

The same are applicable for financial statements pertaining to annual periods beginning on or after 1st April, 2023.

The Company is assessing the impact on the financial statements resulting from the implementation of these amendments.



3A Property, plant and equipment

Particulars	Building	Roads	Plant and machinery	Leasehold improvements	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Office equipment	Computers and peripherals	Electrical fittings	Total
<b>As at 01 April 2021</b>										
Additions during the year	-	-	1,562.24	60.60	48.01	1.92	64.73	133.38	0.95	1,871.83
Disposals	-	-	195.35	5.82	9.97	5.11	3.60	78.08	0.82	298.75
As at 31 March 2022	-	-	1,366.89	54.78	38.04	-	61.13	55.30	-	1,576.01
<b>As at 01 April 2022</b>										
Additions during the year	940.07	34.35	1,669.15	16.89	20.69	3.19	30.89	108.63	120.06	2,943.92
Disposals	-	-	26.52	-	-	-	-	1.16	-	27.68
As at 31 March 2023	940.07	34.35	3,398.64	81.44	78.67	10.22	99.20	318.06	121.83	5,082.48
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>										
<b>As at 01 April 2021</b>										
Depreciation charge for the year	-	-	455.78	17.55	10.59	1.29	27.03	79.75	0.57	592.56
Disposals	-	-	232.10	14.62	1.91	1.23	8.52	40.63	0.19	299.20
As at 31 March 2022	-	-	223.62	2.93	0.68	-	0.02	0.77	-	2.76
As at 31 March 2023	-	-	686.32	31.76	12.50	2.52	35.53	119.61	0.76	899.00
<b>As at 01 April 2022</b>										
Depreciation charge for the year	0.08	0.01	686.32	31.76	12.50	2.52	35.53	119.61	0.76	899.00
Disposals	-	-	260.80	13.76	2.09	1.41	10.36	40.19	3.08	351.78
As at 31 March 2023	0.08	0.01	920.81	45.52	14.59	3.93	45.89	178.69	3.84	1,213.36
<b>Net carrying amounts</b>										
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>										
At 31 March 2022	0.00	0.00	1,069.69	32.79	45.48	4.51	32.78	90.98	1.01	1,277.24
At 31 March 2023	939.99	34.34	2,477.83	35.92	64.08	6.29	53.31	139.37	117.99	3,869.12

Notes:

(i) Upon transition to Indian accounting standards (referred to as Ind AS), the Company had adopted optional exemption to consider carrying values as deemed cost on the date of transition to Ind AS.

(ii) For detailed accounting policy for property, plant and equipment and depreciation, refer note 2.

(iii) Certain assets have been pledged with Banks for term loans taken by the Company, refer note 20 for details of assets pledged.



**3B Capital work-in-progress**

Capital work-in-progress

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
1,285.99	1,267.85
<b>1,285.99</b>	<b>1,267.85</b>

Notes:

- (i) Capital work in progress ageing schedule for the year ended as on 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 are as follows:

**As at 31 March 2023**

CWIP	Less than 1 year	Amount in CWIP for a period of		More than 3 years	Total
		1-2 years	2-3 years		
Projects in progress	1,103.84	181.75	0.40		1,285.99
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,103.84</b>	<b>181.75</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,285.99</b>

**As at 31 March 2022**

CWIP	Less than 1 year	Amount in CWIP for a period of		More than 3 years	Total
		1-2 years	2-3 years		
Projects in progress	1,261.86	2.75	2.88	0.36	1,267.85
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,261.86</b>	<b>2.75</b>	<b>2.88</b>	<b>0.36</b>	<b>1,267.85</b>

- (ii) The Company does not have any capital-work-in progress, whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



3C Investment Property

Particulars	Right to use asset	Office equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Leasehold improvements	Total
<b>Cost</b>					
As at 01 April 2021	1,049.16	-	-	26.50	1,075.66
Additions during the year	2,615.81	134.25	146.01	221.33	3,117.40
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2022	3,664.97	134.25	146.01	247.83	4,193.06
As at 01 April 2022	3,664.97	134.25	146.01	247.83	4,193.06
Additions during the year	3,036.82	174.91	191.19	283.20	3,686.12
Disposals	120.35	2.41	5.77	10.51	139.04
As at 31 March 2023	6,581.44	306.75	331.43	520.52	7,740.14
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>					
As at 01 April 2021	22.99	-	-	0.53	23.52
Depreciation charge for the year	202.03	11.68	12.71	17.89	244.31
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2022	225.02	11.68	12.71	18.42	267.83
As at 01 April 2022	225.02	11.68	12.71	18.42	267.83
Depreciation charge for the year	574.08	36.09	36.32	54.43	700.92
Disposals	18.61	0.09	0.08	0.22	19.00
As at 31 March 2023	780.49	47.68	48.95	72.63	949.75
<b>Net carrying amounts</b>					
At 31 March 2022	3,439.94	122.57	133.29	229.41	3,925.23
As at 31 March 2023	5,800.95	259.08	282.48	447.89	6,790.39



4A Intangible assets

Particulars	Software	Trademarks and patents	Total	Goodwill
<b>Cost</b>				
As at 01 April 2021	32.60	1.19	33.79	10.87
Additions during the year	0.86	-	0.86	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2022	33.46	1.19	34.65	10.87
As at 01 April 2022	33.46	1.19	34.65	10.87
Additions during the year	68.96	1.59	70.55	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2023	102.42	2.78	105.20	10.87
<b>Accumulated amortization</b>				
As at 01 April 2021	22.37	0.70	23.07	-
Amortization for the year	4.60	0.13	4.73	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2022	26.97	0.83	27.80	-
As at 01 April 2022	26.97	0.83	27.80	-
Amortization for the year	8.72	1.17	9.89	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2023	35.69	2.00	37.69	-
<b>Net carrying amounts</b>				
As at 31 March 2022	6.49	0.36	6.85	10.87
As at 31 March 2023	66.73	0.77	67.51	10.87

Notes:

(i) Upon transition to Indian accounting standards (referred to as Ind AS), the Company had adopted optional exemption to consider carrying values as deemed cost on date of transition to Ind AS.

(ii) For detailed accounting policy for intangible assets and amortization, refer note 2.

(iii) Impairment testing of Goodwill

During the year ended 31 March 2020, the Company had acquired Customer Support Business from Dealkart Online Services Private Limited whereby it acquired an organised workforce, property, plant and equipment, certain other assets and liabilities generating goodwill of Rs 10.87 million. Goodwill is attributable to one cash generating unit, being trading and distribution of branded and private labelled eyeglasses, sunglasses, contact lenses, accessories product and manufacturing of optical and ophthalmic lenses used in spectacles. The Company tests goodwill annually for impairment, or more frequently if an event occurs to warrant a review. The recoverable amount attributed to the CGU is based on value in use calculations. The key assumptions made in undertaking the value in use calculations involve estimating post-tax cash flows. Budgeted profit and cash flow forecasts for the financial year ending 31 March 2023 have been extrapolated for a period of 2 years and a terminal growth rate of 5% has been applied thereafter and used as the basis of the calculations. Discount rate assumptions are based on management estimates of the internal cost of capital likely to apply over the expected useful economic life of the goodwill and management's view of the risk associated. A discount rate of 7.2% (previous year: 7.5%) has been applied.

The management believes that any reasonable possible change in key assumptions on which recoverable amount is based is not expected to cause the aggregate carrying amount to exceed the aggregate recoverable amount of the cash generating unit.

Based on the impairment assessment, the management has determined no impairment loss in the value of goodwill.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)





Notes:

(i) Fair Value of Investment property

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Fair Value	6,763.45	4,051.66

The investment property represents leased properties and further given on sublease. The Company has not engaged registered valuer for the fair valuation of investment property, it has been computed by using Discounted cash flows method. The lease cash flows receivable from such properties have been discounted at the market rate of interest of 8.07% (31 March 2022: 7.5%) as at reporting date.

(ii) Details of income and expense relating to investment property

Particulars	For year ended 31 March 2023	For year ended 31 March 2022
Rental income	839.67	294.91
Direct operating expenses		
- Finance cost	382.54	178.04
- Depreciation	700.92	244.31
<b>Net loss for the year</b>	<b>(243.80)</b>	<b>(127.44)</b>

(iii) For right to use assets other than classified as investment property, refer note 37.

(iv) For detailed accounting policy for investment property, refer note 2.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



4B Intangible assets under development

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Intangible assets under development	1.53	33.67
	1.53	33.67

Intangible assets under development ageing schedule for the year ended as on 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 is as follows:

As at 31 March 23

Intangible assets under development	Amount in intangible assets under development for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	1.53	-	-	-	1.53
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.53</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.53</b>

As at 31 March 22

Intangible assets under development	Amount in intangible assets under development for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	32.63	0.04	0.26	0.74	33.67
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>32.63</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.26</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>33.67</b>

The Company does not have any intangible assets under development, whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



5 Investments  
A Non-current

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Investment in equity shares</b>		
<b>Subsidiaries (at cost) - unquoted</b>		
10,000 (31 March 2022: 10,000) equity shares of Lenskart Eyetech Private Limited of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up (refer note (i))	0.10	0.10
3,116,066 (31 March 2022: 900,000) equity shares of Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd. (refer note (ii))	25,431.40	56.83
10,000 (31 March 2022: 10,000) shares of common class of Lenskart Foundation	0.10	0.10
10,000 (31 March 2022: 10,000) shares of common class of Neso Brands Pte Ltd. (refer note (iii))	2.50	0.57
<b>Joint Venture (at cost) - unquoted</b>		
51% interest (31 March 2022: 51%) in Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited	28.30	28.30
1,12,50,000 (31 March 2022: Nil) shares of Owndays India Private Limited (refer note (iv))	4.95	-
<b>Associate (at cost) - unquoted</b>		
65,753 (31 March 2022: 65,753) shares of common class of Tango IT Solutions India Private Limited (refer note (v))	70.00	70.00
<b>Others (at fair value through Profit or loss) - unquoted</b>		
10 (31 March 2022: 10) equity shares of Thin Optics Inc., USA (refer note (ix))	-	-
Nil (31 March 2022: 93,672) shares of common class of Datto Technologies Inc., USA	-	3.81
<b>Investment in preference shares - unquoted (refer note 38)</b>		
<b>Associate (at cost) - unquoted</b>		
31,197 (31 March 2022: Nil) Pre Series A Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares of QuantDuo Technologies Private Limited (refer note (vii))	150.00	-
<b>Others (at fair value through Profit or loss) - unquoted</b>		
Nil (31 March 2022: 1,073,998) preference shares of Datto Technologies Inc., USA	-	41.71
16,87,435 (31 March 2022: Nil) preference share of Thinoptics Inc., USA (refer note (x))	49.26	-
886 (31 March 2022: 886) Series A1 Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares of Adloid Technologies Private Limited (refer note 207 (31 March 2022: Nil) Series C Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares of Thinkerbell Labs Pvt. Ltd. (refer note (vi))	74.20	62.50
	3.73	-
<b>Other investments - unquoted</b>		
4% convertible promissory note of ThinOptics Inc., USA (refer note (xi))	2.67	37.07
	<b>25,817.30</b>	<b>301.14</b>
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	25,817.30	301.14
Aggregate amount of impairment	-	-
Aggregate cost of investments	25,805.53	315.42

Notes:

- (i) The Company has beneficial interest in investment in Lenskart Eyetech Private Limited of 1 equity share (31 March 2022: 1 equity share) held in the name of an individual.
- (ii) The Company had invested in 900,000 equity shares of Lenskart Solutions Pte Ltd of SGD 1 each, fully paid-up. During the year, the Company invested in 2,216,066 equity shares for a consideration of Rs. 25,375.69 million. Other than this, the change represents the deemed investment in lieu of stock options issued by the Company to the employees of the subsidiary.
- (iii) During the previous year, the Company had invested Rs. 0.57 million on 23 February 2022 for purchase of 10,000 equity shares of Neso Brands Pte. Ltd. which represents 100% of the issued share capital. Other than the investment made, the change represents the deemed investment in lieu of stock options issued by the Company to the employees of the subsidiary.
- (iv) The Company holds 65,753 equity shares of Tango IT Solutions India Private Limited ("Tango") of INR 10 each, fully paid-up which represents 30.08% of the issued share capital, that provides significant influence over key decision making thereby, Tango has been reclassified as an associate.
- (v) During the previous year, the Company had invested in 886 Series A1 Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares of Adloid Technologies Private Limited ("Adloid").
- (vi) During the year, the Company has invested in 207 Series C Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares at a price of Rs. 17.403 per share of Thinkerbell Labs Pvt. Ltd.
- (vii) The Company has invested in 31,197 Pre Series A Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares of QuantDuo Technologies Private Limited ("QuantDuo"). This investment provides the Company significant influence over key decision making thereby, QuantDuo has been classified as an associate as at 31 March 2023.
- (viii) During the year, the Company sold its investment in Datto Technologies Inc., USA for a consideration of Rs. 62.34 million, recognising gain of Rs. 16.82 million in the standalone statement of profit & loss.
- (ix) ₹ Rs. 308 (2022: ₹ Rs. 308) in absolute rupees.
- (x) During the year ended 31 March 2023, Thinoptics has issued 16,87,435 preference shares to the company in lieu of the promissory notes held by the Company.
- (xi) During the year ended 31 March 23, the Company has purchased 1,12,50,000 shares of Owndays India Private Limited at a total consideration of Rs. 4.95 million. The investment provides the company for 50% of shareholding in Owndays India Private Limited, hence, providing joint control and thereby, Owndays India Private Limited has been classified as a Joint Venture as at 31 March 2023. Refer note 50 for subsequent event details.



**B Current**

**Investments in mutual funds (at fair value through profit and loss) - unquoted**

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Bandhan CRISIL IBX Gilt June 2027 Index Fund Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - 100,722,952.49 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	1,099.95	-
SBI CPSE Bond Plus SDL Sep 2026 50:50 Index Fund - Direct (31 March 2023 - 105,608,576.11 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	1,099.95	-
ICICI Prudential Corporate Bond Fund Direct Plan Growth (31 March 2023 - 42,260,390.92 units, 31 March 2022 - 13,548,516.04 units)	1,099.95	333.11
Aditya Birla Sun Life Corporate Bond Fund - Growth- Direct Plan (31 March 2023 - 11,505,063.03 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	1,099.95	-
Edelweiss Nifty PSU Bond Plus SDL Apr 2026 Index Fund- Direct Plan Growth (31 March 2023 - 72,261,817.84 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	799.96	-
Bandhan/IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund-Direct Plan-Growth (31 March 2023 - 35,590,575.61 units, 31 March 2022 - 122,542,540.96 units)	759.96	2,499.77
ICICI Prudential Short Term Fund - Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - 9,196,075.677 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	499.98	-
Nippon India Short Term Fund - Direct Growth Plan Growth Option (31 March 2023 - 10,507,164.169 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	499.98	-
Kotak Bond Fund (Short term) - Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - 5,137,584.97 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	245.18	-
Aditya Birla Sun Life Saving Funds - Growth-Direct Plan (31 March 2023 - 368,305.67 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	173.20	-
Aditya Birla Sun Life Money Manager Fund - Growth- Direct Plan (31 March 2023 - 419,684.65 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	132.70	-
Axis Money Market Fund Direct Growth (31 March 2023 - 2,832.94 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	3.45	-
HDFC Money Market Fund- Direct Plan-Growth Option (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 154,394.02 units)	-	718.67
ICICI Prudential Liquid Fund - Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 201,457.97 units)	-	63.51
SBI Corporate Bond Fund - Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 45,438,848.4 units)	-	580.49
Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fund - Direct Growth (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 1,135,681.68 units)	-	2,483.80
IDFC Bond Fund-Short Term Plan-Growth-(Direct Plan) (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 14,423,412.53 units)	-	706.70
BHARAT Bond FOF - April 2023 - Direct Plan Growth (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 106,649,387.13 units)	-	1,088.53
Kotak Corporate Bond-Direct Plan-Growth Option (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 134,550 units)	-	421.53
Nippon India Floating Rate Fund - Direct Growth Plan (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 35,330,561.19 units)	-	1,333.53
	<b>7,514.21</b>	<b>10,229.64</b>
Aggregate value of unquoted investments	7,514.21	10,229.64
Aggregate cost of investments	7,508.00	9,517.29

**6 Loans - Non Current**

**Unsecured, considered good**  
Loan to Subsidiary Company\*

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
	2,862.32	1,426.16
	<b>2,862.32</b>	<b>1,426.16</b>

**7 Other non-current financial assets**

**Unsecured, considered good**

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Security deposits	218.42	119.99
Bank deposits due to mature after 12 months of the reporting date (at amortised cost)*	314.97	6,395.30
Other fixed deposits with Non-Banking Financial Institutions (at amortised cost) - unquoted *	181.28	2,081.45
Security deposits - credit impaired	3.50	2.81
<b>Impairment allowance</b>		
Security deposits - credit impaired	(3.50)	(2.81)
	<b>714.67</b>	<b>8,596.74</b>

\*Represents amount of Rs. 181.28 million (31 March 2022 - Rs. 4.31 million) pledged in favor of various Government authorities and security given for term loans taken by the Company



**8 Other current financial assets**

Receivable from marketplace (refer note (i))	
Other receivables (refer note (ii))	
Security deposits	
Bank deposits due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date (refer note (iii))	
Other fixed deposits with Non-Banking Financial Institutions (at amortised cost) - unquoted (refer note (iii))	

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
2,211.03	1,926.90
597.75	303.06
56.50	41.95
5,846.01	2,112.09
2,351.82	3.57
<b>11,063.11</b>	<b>4,387.57</b>

**Notes:**

- (i) Represents receivable for amount collected by the marketplace provider on behalf of the Company from the customer  
(ii) The above includes Rs 511.40 million receivables from related party (refer note 41)  
(iii) Represents Deposits of Rs. 4,144.65 million (31 March 2022: Rs. 2.64 million) held by the Company are pledged with financial institutions against loans taken by the Company

**9 Non-current tax assets**

Advance income tax
--------------------

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
314.67	218.04
<b>314.67</b>	<b>218.04</b>

**10 Other non-current assets**

<b>Considered good</b>
Capital advances (unsecured)
Amount paid under protest (refer note 36 and note 50)
Prepaid expenses

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
377.21	346.41
213.46	146.24
11.10	0.28
<b>601.77</b>	<b>492.90</b>
2.95	2.95
<b>604.72</b>	<b>495.85</b>
(2.95)	(2.95)
<b>601.77</b>	<b>492.90</b>

Capital advances - credit impaired
------------------------------------

<b>Impairment allowance</b>
Capital advances - credit impaired

**11 Inventories**

**At lower of cost and net realisable value**

Traded goods (refer note (i))
Raw materials (refer note (ii))
Consumables
Tools
Store and spare parts
Finished Goods (refer note (iii))

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
557.18	279.82
3,229.56	1,714.55
99.19	49.57
8.99	11.81
21.16	28.99
43.62	24.16
<b>3,959.70</b>	<b>2,108.90</b>

**Notes:**

- (i) Traded goods includes goods in transit amounting to Rs. 9.10 million (31 March 2022: Rs. 4.84 million)  
(ii) Raw material includes goods in transit amounting to Rs. 449.66 million (31 March 2022: Rs. 41 million)  
(iii) Finished goods includes goods in transit amounting to Rs. 41.83 million (31 March 2022: 24.16 million)  
(iv) Refer note 26 for inventories written down to their net realisable value during the year

**12 Trade receivables**

**Unsecured, considered good**

Trade receivables from related parties (refer note 41)
Trade receivables from other than related parties

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
387.03	220.05
1,724.74	829.50
<b>2,111.77</b>	<b>1,049.55</b>
28.86	28.86
<b>2,140.63</b>	<b>1,078.41</b>

Trade receivables - credit impaired
-------------------------------------

<b>Impairment allowance (allowance for bad and doubtful debts)</b>
Trade receivables - credit impaired

(28.86)	(28.86)
<b>2,111.77</b>	<b>1,049.55</b>

The trade receivable ageing schedule for the year ended as on 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 is as follows

Particulars	Current but not due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
		Less than 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Undisputed trade receivable - considered good	1,722.11	291.79	52.76	45.12	-	-	2,111.77
	(642.75)	(241.37)	(106.81)	(3.74)	(47.14)	(7.74)	<b>(1,049.55)</b>
Undisputed trade receivable - credit impaired	-	-	28.44	-	-	0.42	<b>28.86</b>
	-	(28.44)	0.00	0.00	(0.42)	0.00	<b>(28.86)</b>
Disputed trade receivable - considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable - credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Numbers in bracket pertain to balances outstanding as on 31 March 2022

The Company's exposure to credit and currency risks, and loss allowances related to trade receivables are disclosed in note 39

No trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officers of the Company either severally or jointly with any other person  
Nor any trade or other receivable are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing in nature



### 13 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash on hand

Balances with scheduled bank in current accounts

Deposits with original maturity for less than 3 months

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
-	-
611.62	63.50
150.10	-
<b>761.72</b>	<b>63.50</b>

#### Other bank balances

Bank Deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months

Bank deposits other than above, due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date

Bank deposits other than above, due to mature after 12 months of the reporting date

1,357.44	639.69
5,846.01	3.57
314.97	2,081.45
<b>7,518.42</b>	<b>2,724.71</b>

#### Less : Disclosed under

Other bank balances (refer note 14)

Other financial assets (current) (refer note 8)

Other financial assets (non-current) (refer note 7)

1,357.44	639.69
5,846.01	3.57
314.97	2,081.45
-	-

### 14 Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents

Bank Deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months

Other fixed deposits with Non-Banking Financial Institutions (at amortised cost) - unquoted

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
1,357.44	639.69
4,412.54	-
<b>5,769.98</b>	<b>639.69</b>

(i) There are no repatriation restrictions with respect to cash and bank balances as at the end of the reporting period and prior periods

(ii) Deposits with original maturity for more than three months but less than 12 months of Rs. 484.01 million (31 March 2022: Rs. 390.47 million), held by the Company, are not available for use as these are pledged with Government and other authorities

### 15 Other current assets

#### Considered good

Prepaid expenses\*

Balance with government authorities

Advances to employees

Advances to suppliers (unsecured)

Advances to suppliers - credit impaired

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
37.90	36.78
1,189.46	812.80
3.08	6.60
573.54	240.31
4.32	1.37
<b>1,808.30</b>	<b>1,097.86</b>

#### Impairment allowance

Advances to suppliers - credit impaired

(4.32)	(1.37)
<b>1,803.98</b>	<b>1,096.49</b>

\* Includes Rs. 5.67 million for contributions made as corporate social responsibility expense (refer note 31B(iii))



16A Equity share capital

a) Authorized equity share capital

Equity shares of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)  
Equity shares Series A of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)  
Equity shares Series B of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)

As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
9,22,00,000	184.40	9,22,00,000	184.40
10,000	0.02	10,000	0.02
10,000	0.02	10,000	0.02
9,22,20,000	184.44	9,22,20,000	184.44

b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up equity shares

Equity shares of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)  
At the beginning of the year  
Add: Shares issued  
At the end of the year

As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
7,64,26,098	152.85	7,63,57,048	152.72
-	-	68,450	0.13690
7,64,26,098	152.85	7,64,26,098	152.85

Equity shares Series A of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
1,410	#	1,410	#
1,410	#	1,410	#

Equity shares Series B of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
4,124	0.01	4,124	0.01
4,124	0.01	4,124	0.01

# Rs. 2,320 in absolute rupees

c) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to equity shares

The Company has equity shares having a par value of Rs. 2 per share. Each shareholder is eligible to one vote per share held. The dividend proposed, if any, by the Board of Directors is subject to approval of shareholders in the Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. The voting rights of an equity shareholder on a poll (not on show of hands) are in proportion to its share of paid-up equity capital of the company. Voting rights cannot be exercised in respect of shares on which any call or other sums presently payable have not been paid. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

d) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to equity shares Series A

The Company has equity shares Series A having a par value of Rs. 2 per share. Each shareholder is eligible to one vote per share held. The dividend proposed, if any, by the Board of Directors is subject to approval of shareholders in Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. The voting rights of an equity Series A shareholder on a poll (not on show of hands) are in proportion to its share of paid equity capital of the company. Voting rights can not be exercised in respect of the shares on which any call or other sums presently payable have not been paid. In the event of liquidation, equity shareholders are entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company after distribution of preferential amount(s) in the proportion of equity shares Series A held by the shareholders.

e) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to equity shares Series B

The Company has equity shares Series B having a par value of Rs. 2 per share. Each shareholder is eligible to one vote per share held. The dividend proposed, if any, by the Board of Directors is subject to approval of shareholders in Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. The voting rights of an equity Series B shareholder on a poll (not on show of hands) are in proportion to its share of paid equity capital of the company. Voting rights can not be exercised in respect of the shares on which any call or other sums presently payable have not been paid. In the event of liquidation, equity shareholders are entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company after distribution of preferential amount(s) in the proportion of equity shares Series B held by the shareholders.

f) Terms attached to stock options granted to employees are described in note 34 (D) regarding employee share based payments.

g) Equity shares of Company held by each shareholder holding more than 5% shares\*

Name of shareholders

Equity shares of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)  
Abu Dhabi Investment Authority  
Peyush Bansal  
Neha Bansal  
KKR - Binjaye View Holdings Pte Ltd  
Stand view Capital Mauritius Ltd  
PI opportunities fund- II  
Dave Asia Mauritius Limited  
Kedara Capital Fund II LLP  
Utilizer Alternative Venture LLP (formerly known as Utilizer Ventures)

As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
No. of shares	% holding	No. of shares	% holding
1,40,58,793	18.40%	-	0.00%
76,30,613	9.98%	77,93,744	10.20%
75,86,457	9.93%	77,49,588	10.14%
76,95,578	10.07%	76,95,578	10.07%
60,81,766	7.96%	76,81,275	10.05%
68,47,392	8.96%	70,08,770	9.17%
35,99,097	4.71%	63,99,517	8.37%
37,68,968	4.93%	54,85,356	7.18%
31,72,919	4.15%	43,96,403	5.75%
Equity shares Series A of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)			
PI opportunities fund- II	705	705	50.00%
TR Capital II LP	705	705	50.00%
Equity shares Series B of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)			
PI opportunities fund- II	810	810	19.64%
TR Capital II LP	810	810	19.64%
Utilizer Alternative Venture LLP (formerly known as Utilizer Ventures)	1,252	1,252	30.36%
Stand view Capital Mauritius Ltd	951	951	23.06%

\* The disclosure is based on the legal ownership of the shares held as at the year end





b) Details of shares held by promoters

Name of promoters	As at 31 March 2023			As at 31 March 2022		
	No. of shares	% holding	% change during the year	No. of shares	% holding	% change during the year
Equity shares of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2023: Rs. 2 each)						
Pooash Bansal	76,30,613	9.98%	-2.09%	77,93,744	10.20%	-1.67%
Neha Bansal	75,86,457	9.93%	-2.11%	77,49,588	10.14%	-1.73%
Amit Chaudhary	8,94,261	1.17%	-15.43%	10,57,392	1.38%	-1.70%
Sumit Kapahi	8,52,595	1.12%	-16.06%	10,15,726	1.33%	-1.77%

i) The Company has neither issued equity shares pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash or any bonus shares nor has there been any buy-back of shares in the current year and five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date.

16B Instruments entirely equity in nature

a) Authorized preference share capital

0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series A of Rs. 2 each  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series B of Rs. 2 each  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series C2 of Rs. 2 each  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series D of Rs. 2 each  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series E of Rs. 2 each  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series F of Rs. 2 each  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series G of Rs. 2 each  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Compulsorily Convertible Non-cumulative Preference Shares-Class I of Rs. 2 each  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares-Series H of Rs. 2 each  
0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares-Series I of Rs. 2 each  
0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares-Series J of Rs. 2 each  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Compulsorily Convertible Non Cumulative Preference Shares-Class 2 of Rs. 10 each

No. of shares	As at 31 March 2023		No. of shares	As at 31 March 2022	
	Amount			Amount	
95,20,000	19.04		95,20,000	19.04	
96,70,000	19.34		96,70,000	19.34	
30,000	0.06		30,000	0.06	
1,21,50,000	24.30		1,21,50,000	24.30	
38,20,000	7.64		38,20,000	7.64	
1,20,00,000	24.00		1,20,00,000	24.00	
2,30,00,000	46.00		2,30,00,000	46.00	
6,00,00,000	120.00		6,00,00,000	120.00	
1,00,00,000	20.00		1,00,00,000	20.00	
93,50,000	18.70		-	-	
65,00,000	13.00		-	-	
6,00,000	6.00		6,00,000	6.00	
15,66,40,000	318.99		14,87,94,000	296.38	

b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up preference shares

0.001% Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series A of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
73,78,505	14.76	73,78,505	14.76
73,78,505	14.76	73,78,505	14.76

0.001% Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series B of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

96,65,660	19.33	96,65,660	19.33
96,65,660	19.33	96,65,660	19.33

0.001% Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series D of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

93,75,488	18.75	93,75,488	18.75
93,75,488	18.75	93,75,488	18.75

0.001% Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series E of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

38,11,068	7.62	38,11,068	7.62
38,11,068	7.62	38,11,068	7.62

0.001% Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series F of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

61,43,623	12.29	61,43,623	12.29
61,43,623	12.29	61,43,623	12.29

0.001% Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series G of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

2,29,76,465	45.95	2,29,76,465	45.95
2,29,76,465	45.95	2,29,76,465	45.95

0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares-Series H of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
Add: Shares issued  
At the end of the year

54,67,911	10.94	-	-
-	-	54,67,911	10.94
54,67,911	10.94	54,67,911	10.94

(This space has been intentionally left blank)





**0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares-Series I of Rs. 2 each**

At the beginning of the year

Add: Shares issued

At the end of the year

-	-	-	-
66,50,933	13.30	-	-
66,50,933	13.30	-	-

**0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares-Series II of Rs. 2 each**

At the beginning of the year

Add: Shares issued

At the end of the year

-	-	-	-
51,80,069	10.36	-	-
51,80,069	10.36	-	-

**0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Non-cumulative Preference Shares-Class I of Rs. 2 each**

At the beginning of the year

At the end of the year

89,68,849	17.94	89,68,849	17.94
89,68,849	17.94	89,68,849	17.94

**c) Issued, subscribed and partly paid-up preference shares**

**0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Non-cumulative Preference Shares-Class 2 of Rs. 10 each (partly paid Rs 2 each)**

At the beginning of the year

Add: Shares issued

At the end of the year

5,65,783	1.13	-	-
5,65,783	1.13	5,65,783	1.13

Total

8,61,84,354	872.37	7,43,63,352	148.71
-------------	--------	-------------	--------

**d) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to preference shares**

The Company has Compulsorily convertible preference shares (CCPS) having a par value of Rs. 2 per share (other than CCPS Class 2 of Rs. 10 each). Preference shares carry a preferential right as to dividend over equity shareholders. Dividend on cumulative preference shares is not declared for a financial year, the entitlement thereof is carried forward to the next year. The preference shares are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company on any resolutions of the Company directly affecting their rights. In the event of liquidation, preference shareholders have a preferential right over equity shareholders to be repaid to the extent of capital paid-up and dividend in arrears on such shares. And all the preferred rights as stipulated in under Articles 8 of Articles of Association (AOA).

The preference shares carry a dividend of 0.001% per annum. The rate of dividend is reduced to 0.001% per annum from 8% per annum w.e.f. 29 March 2018. The dividend rights are cumulative. The preference shares rank ahead of the equity shares in the event of a liquidation. The presentation of these shares is explained in the summary of significant accounting policy.

During the year ended 31 March 2018, the preference shares holders have waived their right to receive cumulative preference dividend of 8% per annum accrued till 31 March 2018 pursuant to amendment to the shareholders agreement.

**e) Terms of conversion of preference shares**

0.001% (31 March 2022, 0.001%) Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares of the Company, having a nominal value of Rs. 2 each (other than CCPS Class 2 of Rs. 10 each) of which shall be entitled to be converted into Equity Shares at the earliest of the following events in the manner stipulated under Articles 11 and AOA:

**Series A**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO; or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series A Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares; or Not later than 15 years from 4 October 2011 in the manner stipulated under Articles 11 of AOA.

**Series B**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO; or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series B Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares; or Not later than 15 years from the 6 February 2013.

**Series C2**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO; or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series C2 Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares; or Not later than 15 years from the 22nd March, 2016.

**Series D**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO; or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series D Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares; or Not later than 15 years from the 2nd May, 2016.

**Series E**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO; or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series E Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares; or Not later than 15 years from the 2nd September, 2016.

**Series F**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO; or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series F Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares; or Not later than 15 years from the 16th September, 2019.

**Series G**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO; or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series G Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares; or Not later than 15 years from the 20th December, 2019.

**Series H**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO; or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series H Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares; or Not later than 15 years from the 26th July, 2021.

**Series I**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO; or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series I Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares; or Not later than 15 years from the date of issuance of shares. The below table provides the details w.r.t. issuance of shares.

Number of shares	Date of Allotment
36,41,646	13-04-2022
3,64,165	30-04-2022
3,64,165	16-05-2022
99,782	01-06-2022
10,53,882	08-06-2022
82,300	17-06-2022
5,65,950	07-07-2022
4,79,037	06-08-2022



Series II

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO; or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series II Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares; or Not later than 15 years from the date of issuance of shares. The below table provides the details w.r.t issuance of shares:

Number of shares	Date of Allotment
3,46,149	17-11-2022
4,42,650	17-11-2022
4,42,650	18-11-2022
4,42,650	23-12-2022
33,05,870	29-03-2023

Class 1

The CCPS shall be convertible into Equity Shares (as defined in the Articles) in the ratio of 10:1 (for every 10 CCPS held, 1 Equity Share to be issued) provided that the same are converted within 2 (two) months from the date of issuance of the CCPS ("Cut-off Date"). In the event, the CCPS are not converted before the Cut-off Date, then conversion ratio of the CCPS shall be subject to the adjustments approved by the Shareholders on 14th August, 2019.

Class 2

The CCPS shall be convertible into Equity Shares (as defined in the Articles) in the ratio of:

- (i) 1:1 (for every 1 CCPS held, 1 Equity Share to be issued) in the event either domestic or international expansion target has been achieved on or before 30th September, 2022  
 (ii) 1:3 (for every 1 CCPS held, 3 Equity Share to be issued) in the event both domestic and international expansion target has been achieved on or before 30th September, 2022  
 (iii) 4:1 (for every 4 CCPS held, 1 Equity Share to be issued) in the event neither domestic nor international expansion target has been achieved on or before 30th September, 2022

at the option of the holder of CCPS at any time prior to 20 years; automatically, 5 days prior to expiry of 20 years; automatically 5 days prior to occurrence of an exit event, liquidation or winding up of the Company. This conversion is subject to CCPS being fully paid and holders attending and participating in the discussions of the Shareholders of the Company until 30th September, 2022.

9) Shares in the CCPS of company held by each shareholder holding more than 5% shares

	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	No. of shares	% holding	No. of shares	% holding
<b>Preference shares - Series A of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
PI Opportunities Fund-II	45,73,282	61.98%	33,06,790	71.92%
Abu Dhabi Investment Authority	7,33,508	9.94%	-	-
SVF II Lightbulb (Cayman) Limited	17,04,015	23.09%	17,04,015	23.09%
<b>Preference shares - Series B of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
TR Capital III Mauritius	14,67,125	15.18%	22,08,196	21.85%
Unilazer Alternative Venture LLP (formerly known as Unilazer Ventures)	48,32,830	50.00%	48,32,830	50.00%
Abu Dhabi Investment Authority	13,73,592	14.21%	-	0.00%
TR Capital III Mauritius II	17,28,303	17.88%	26,01,299	26.91%
<b>Preference shares - Series D of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
International Finance Corporation (IFC)	72,21,769	77.03%	72,21,769	77.03%
Pratiti Investment Trust, through its trustee, Senapathy Copeland & Co.	3,14,135	3.35%	5,49,511	5.86%
SVF II Lightbulb (Cayman) Limited	16,04,208	17.11%	16,04,208	17.11%
<b>Preference shares - Series E of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
PI Opportunities Fund-II	19,05,534	50.00%	38,11,068	100.00%
Abu Dhabi Investment Authority	19,05,534	50.00%	-	-
<b>Preference shares - Series F of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
Kadara Capital Fund II LLP	43,88,302	71.43%	43,88,302	71.43%
Kadara Norfolk	17,55,321	28.57%	17,55,321	28.57%
<b>Preference shares - Series G of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
SVF II Lightbulb (Cayman) Limited	2,29,76,465	100.00%	2,29,76,465	100.00%
<b>Preference shares - Series H of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
Falcon Edge	36,45,274	66.67%	36,45,274	66.67%
Baycapital	12,15,091	22.22%	12,15,091	22.22%
<b>Preference shares - Series I of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Nil)</b>				
Alpha Wave Ventures II LP	36,41,646	54.75%	-	-
Aventus Future Leaders Fund II	10,53,882	15.85%	-	-
Epiq Capital II	8,28,112	12.45%	-	-
Mactis Investments Pte. Ltd	5,65,956	8.51%	-	-
Ravi Modi Family Trust	4,79,037	7.20%	-	-
<b>Preference shares - Series II of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Nil)</b>				
Abu Dhabi Investment Authority	33,05,870	63.82%	-	-
DSP Fund India	5,46,249	10.55%	-	-
Axis Growth Avenue AIF - I	4,42,650	8.55%	-	-
Chimie Ventures	4,42,650	8.55%	-	-
State Bank of India	4,42,650	8.55%	-	-
<b>Preference shares - Class1 of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
Peyush Bansal	39,50,143	44.04%	39,50,143	44.04%
Nisha Bansal	39,43,044	43.96%	39,43,044	43.96%
Amit Chaudhary	5,37,831	6.00%	5,37,831	6.00%
Sunnet Kapahi	5,37,831	6.00%	5,37,831	6.00%
<b>Preference shares - Class2 of Rs. 10 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 10 each) (partly paid Rs 2 each)</b>				
Peyush Bansal	2,49,924	44.17%	2,49,924	44.17%
Nisha Bansal	2,48,901	43.99%	2,48,901	43.99%
Amit Chaudhary	33,950	6.00%	33,950	6.00%
Sunnet Kapahi	33,008	5.83%	33,008	5.83%

g) Details of shares held by promoters

Name of promoters	As at 31 March 2023		% change during the year	As at 31 March 2022		% change during the year
	No. of shares	% holding		No. of shares	% holding	
<b>Preference shares - Class1 of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>						
Peyush Bansal	39,50,143	44.04%	-	39,50,143	44.04%	-
Nisha Bansal	39,43,044	43.96%	-	39,43,044	43.96%	-
Amit Chaudhary	5,37,831	6.00%	-	5,37,831	6.00%	-
Sunnet Kapahi	5,37,831	6.00%	-	5,37,831	6.00%	-
<b>Preference shares - Class2 of Rs. 10 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 10 each) (partly paid Rs 2 each)</b>						
Peyush Bansal	2,49,924	44.17%	-	2,49,924	44.17%	-
Nisha Bansal	2,48,901	43.99%	-	2,48,901	43.99%	-
Amit Chaudhary	33,950	6.00%	-	33,950	6.00%	-
Sunnet Kapahi	33,008	5.83%	-	33,008	5.83%	-

g) The Company has neither issued preference shares pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash or any bonus shares nor has there been any buy-back of shares in the current year and five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date.



17 Other equity

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Retained earnings</b>		
Opening balance	(10,456.49)	(10,509.80)
Add: Profit for the year	1,377.70	55.55
Add: Transferred from other comprehensive income	(6.03)	(2.24)
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>(9,084.82)</b>	<b>(10,456.49)</b>
<b>Securities premium</b>		
Opening balance	41,080.35	34,512.21
Add: Premium received on issue of Equity shares	-	11.23
Add: Premium received on issuance of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares-Series I (refer note 15(i))	13,870.65	-
Add: Premium received on issuance of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares-Series II (refer note 15(i))	11,692.04	-
Add: Premium received on issuance of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares-Series II	-	6,550.56
Add: Transferred from Share options account against options exercised during the year	-	6.35
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>66,643.04</b>	<b>41,080.35</b>
<b>Share options outstanding account</b>		
Opening balance	75.03	48.24
Less: Transferred to securities premium for options exercised during the year	-	(6.35)
Add: ESOP issued to employees of subsidiary company	1.00	6.35
Add: Expense for employee stock options accounted at fair value	40.91	26.69
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>116.94</b>	<b>75.03</b>
<b>Capital reserve</b>		
Opening balance	1.76	1.76
Add: Movement during the year	-	-
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>1.76</b>	<b>1.76</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>		
<b>Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligation</b>		
Opening balance	-	-
Add: Remeasurement loss of post employment benefit obligation	(6.03)	(2.24)
Less: Transferred to retained earnings	6.03	2.24
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>57,676.92</b>	<b>30,700.65</b>

Nature and purpose of reserves

- (i) **Securities premium**  
Securities premium is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be utilised only for limited purposes such as issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (ii) **Share options outstanding account**  
The Company has established various equity-settled share-based payment plans for certain categories of employees of the Company. Refer to Note 34 (D) for further details on these plans.
- (iii) **Capital reserve**  
The Company has recognized capital reserve on purchase of business unit from its wholly owned subsidiary 'Lenskart Eyetech Private Limited'.
- (iv) **Retained earnings**  
Retained earnings are the profits (loss) that the Company has earned (incurred) till date, less any transfers to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders. Retained earnings include re-measurement loss (gain) on defined benefit plans, net of taxes that will not be reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss.

18 Provisions

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>A Non-current</b>		
<b>Provision for employee benefits</b>		
Provision for gratuity (refer note 34A)	44.27	38.02
Provision for compensated absences (refer note 34B)	21.93	15.10
	<b>66.20</b>	<b>53.12</b>
<b>B Current</b>		
<b>Provision for employee benefits</b>		
Provision for gratuity (refer note 34A)	25.03	19.28
Provision for compensated absences (refer note 34B)	17.53	10.46
<b>Provision for warranties</b>	<b>74.57</b>	<b>26.49</b>
	<b>117.13</b>	<b>56.23</b>

Information related to provision for warranty:

The Company offers one year warranty on eyeglass and sunglass. Warranty costs on sale of goods are provided on the basis of management's estimate of the expenditure to be incurred during the unexpired period. Provision is made for the estimated liability in respect of warranty costs in the year of recognition of revenue and is included in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The estimates used for accounting for warranty costs are reviewed periodically and revisions are made as and when required.

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Opening balance	26.49	18.33
Change during the year	48.08	8.16
Closing balance	<b>74.57</b>	<b>26.49</b>



19 Other non-current liabilities

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Contract liabilities	148.31	66.91
Government grant (refer note 49)	262.29	115.84
	<b>410.60</b>	<b>182.75</b>

20 Borrowings

A Non-current

Secured

Term loan from banks

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
	2,629.51	-
	<b>2,629.51</b>	<b>-</b>

Notes:

(i) Details of security of long term borrowings for the year ended 31 March 2023

(A) Term loan from HDFC Bank Limited outstanding to Rs. 1,242.72 million (includes current maturities of Rs. 47.66 million and processing fees netted of Rs. 3.91 million) is secured by first charge on

a. All Borrower's immovable properties (owned and/or leased, together with all structures and appurtenances thereon, pertaining to the Project present and future, located at Bhiwadi Rajasthan

b. All Borrower's tangible movable assets, including movable plant and machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories, furniture, fixtures, vehicles and all other movable assets, pertaining to the project (including existing Plant and Machinery at Gurgaon Plant)

c. (i) all the rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of Borrower in Project Documents, as amended, varied or supplemented from time to time; (ii) all the rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of Borrower in the clearances in respect of the Project; (iii) all the rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of Borrower in any letter of credit, guarantee (including contractor guarantees), performance bonds provided by any party under Project Documents, present and future; and (iv) all the rights, titles, interests, benefits, claims and demand whatsoever of Borrower in respect of insurance contracts policies procured by the Borrower or procured by any of its contractors favoring the Borrower for the Project. Insurance Proceeds in respect of the Project, present and future;

d. A first charge by way of hypothecation on escrow account, DSRA and any other reserves stipulated by Lender as applicable

(B) Term loan from State Bank of India (SBI) outstanding to Rs. 1,490.29 million (includes current maturities of Rs. 55.84 million and processing fees netted of Rs. 4.31 million) is secured by

a. first pari passu charge by way of mortgage over the Project site, together with all super-structures, construction thereof, easements, right to way and appurtenances thereon, both present and future;

b. first pari passu charge by way of hypothecation all the present and future tangible moveable assets including all fixed assets, equipment, plant, machinery, tools, fixtures, fittings, spare parts, accessories, any accretions, alterations, other merchandise and whatsoever being movable properties now or at anytime hereafter belonging to the Borrower or at the disposal of Borrower and now or at any time hereafter lying, stored or to be stored or brought into or upon or in course of transit to the Borrower's factory or premises or at any other place whatsoever and where so ever in his possession and occupation or at any other premises or place;

c. exclusive charge by way of hypothecation over the DSRA and all the moneys lying to the credit of DSRA or liable to be credited to DSRA.

The above security shall be shared on pari-passu basis inter se all the Lenders

(ii) Terms of repayment and interest rate for the year ended 31 March 2023

a. The rate of interest for secured loans ranges from 7.4 % to 8.95 %

b. The Future annual repayment obligations on principal amount for the term loan borrowing of Rs. 2,733 million are as under

Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-5 year	>5 year	Total
Total gross	103.49	1,965.36	672.38	2,741.23
Less: Impact of recognition of borrowings at amortised cost using effective interest method				8.22
Total (net)				<b>2,733.00</b>

(iii) There are no charges or satisfaction which are to be registered with Registrar of Companies beyond the statutory period

B Current

Secured loans from banks and financial institutions

Current maturities of long term borrowings

Loan repayable on demand (from banks)

- Short term loan

- Bank overdraft

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
	2,433.49	-
	540.00	-
	<b>425.24</b>	<b>190.07</b>
	<b>3,398.73</b>	<b>190.07</b>

Notes:

(i) The rate of interest from banks ranged from 3.92% to 9% p.a

(ii) The Company has working capital borrowings on the basis of security of fixed deposits. The Company is not required to file quarterly returns or statements of current assets with banks.

(iii) There are no non cash transactions done during the year and previous year which are part of movement of bank overdraft during the year

(iv) The company has the following sanctioned limits available with the financial institutions -

Name of Financial Institution	Type	Amount
ICICI Bank	Bank Overdraft	50.00
Yes Bank	Bank Overdraft	150.00
CTFI Bank	Bank Overdraft	50.00
HDFC Bank	Bank Overdraft	300.00
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	Bank Overdraft	50.00
Bajaj Finance Limited	Short term loan	750.00
HDFC Limited	Short term loan	2,120.00



(v) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities:

	Long-term borrowings (including current maturities)	Short-term borrowings (excluding bank overdraft)	Total
As at 01 April 2022	-	-	-
Cash flows:			
Proceeds from borrowings	5,080.00	1,530.00	6,610.00
Repayment of borrowings	(8.78)	(990.00)	(998.78)
Non-cash:			
Impact of initial transaction costs	(8.85)	-	(8.85)
Impact of amortised cost adjustment for borrowings	0.63	-	0.63
As at 31 March 2023	5,063.00	540.00	5,603.00

Refer note 37 for movement of lease liabilities

21 Trade payables

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note 44)	88.95	73.44
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	3,545.07	1,516.81
	3,634.02	1,590.25

The carrying values of above are considered to be a reasonable approximation of their fair value.

The Company's exposure to currency risks are disclosed in note 38.

The trade payable ageing schedule for the year ended as on 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	Accruals	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
MSME	65.38	23.57	-	-	-	88.95
	(10.34)	(62.84)	(10.27)	-	-	(73.44)
Others	1,878.07	1,612.64	36.19	9.85	8.32	3,545.07
	(636.50)	(849.38)	(13.56)	(11.12)	(6.24)	(1,516.81)
Disputed Dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Numbers in bracket pertain to balances outstanding as on 31 March 2022

22 Other financial liabilities

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Capital creditors	258.77	111.23
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	141.68	-
Derivative liability	0.26	-
Retention money payable	234.49	17.48
Employee benefits payable	182.21	145.67
Refund liabilities	23.44	13.00
Other payables*	163.75	-
	1,004.60	287.38

\*Payable to related party (refer note 41)

23 Other current liabilities

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Statutory dues		
- TDS payable	138.50	85.67
- Provident fund payable	12.26	8.38
- Other statutory dues payable	0.79	0.64
Government grant (refer note 49)	47.40	25.72
Contract liabilities	657.00	472.64
	855.95	593.05





Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to Standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

**24 Revenue from operations**

**Revenue from operations (refer note 42)**

**Sale of goods**

- Sale of prescription eyewear
- Sale of other goods

**Sale of services**

- Membership fee
- Service fee
- Home eye check-up income

**Other operating revenue**

- Lease income (refer note 37)
- Customer support fees
- Sale of scrap
- Website license fee
- Others

Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
18,791.38	11,654.91
3,541.70	1,944.00
435.51	402.58
14.49	10.38
12.18	13.83
360.63	294.91
68.94	45.18
18.05	4.04
6.72	6.98
0.28	10.56
<b>23,749.88</b>	<b>14,387.37</b>

Notes:

- (i) Sale of goods includes sale of manufactured and traded goods. These include prescription eyewear, sunglasses, contact lenses and accessories.
- (ii) Refer note 42 for details.

**25 Other income**

**Interest income:**

- on fixed deposits
- on loan to subsidiary (refer note 6)
- on financial assets carried at amortised cost

**Foreign exchange gain (net)**

**Gain on redemption/ fair valuation of mutual fund units**

**Management support service fee**

**Grant income (refer note 49)**

**Gain on termination of lease**

**Gain on sale /fair value change of non-current investments carried at fair value through profit or loss (net)**

**Duty drawback**

**Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment**

**Miscellaneous income**

Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
647.29	616.53
135.89	61.57
13.19	14.99
372.43	10.57
199.88	458.72
78.44	17.15
37.83	18.96
8.98	-
28.53	-
1.96	3.23
5.03	0.29
34.59	22.18
<b>1,564.09</b>	<b>1,224.19</b>

**26 Cost of materials consumed**

**Raw material consumed**

**Inventory at the beginning of the year**

**Add: Purchases (net)**

**Less- Inventory at the end of the year (including goods in transit)**

**Cost of Raw material consumed during the year**

Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
1,714.55	1,741.26
9,170.96	4,680.00
3,229.56	1,714.55
<b>7,655.95</b>	<b>4,706.71</b>

**Consumable consumed**

**Inventory at the beginning of the year**

**Add: Purchases (net)**

**Less- Inventory at the end of the year**

**Cost of consumable consumed during the year**

49.57	49.32
209.35	133.14
99.19	49.57
<b>159.73</b>	<b>132.89</b>

**Tools consumed**

**Inventory at the beginning of the year**

**Add: Purchases (net)**

**Less- Inventory at the end of the year**

**Cost of tools consumed during the year**

11.81	13.50
14.30	15.33
8.99	11.81
<b>17.12</b>	<b>17.02</b>

**Finished goods**

**Inventory at the beginning of the year**

**Less- Inventory at the end of the year**

24.16	26.44
43.62	24.16
<b>(19.46)</b>	<b>2.28</b>

**Total consumption**

<b>7,813.34</b>	<b>4,858.90</b>
-----------------	-----------------

Includes Rs 110.38 million (31 March 2022: 22.72 million) of inventories written down to their net realisable value during the year.



**27A Purchase of stock-in-trade**

Purchase of traded goods

Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
2,295.69	1,081.36
<b>2,295.69</b>	<b>1,081.36</b>

**27B Changes in inventory of Traded goods**

Opening Balance

Traded goods (including goods in transit)

Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
279.82	263.93

Closing Balance

Traded goods (including goods in transit)

Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
557.18	279.82
<b>(277.36)</b>	<b>(15.89)</b>

**28 Employee benefits expense**

Salaries, wages and bonus

Contribution to provident and other funds (refer note 34B and 34E)

Gratuity (refer note 34A)

Share based payments to employees (refer note 34D)

Staff welfare

Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
2,243.48	1,742.30
59.09	57.25
18.32	13.44
40.91	29.55
51.34	24.04
<b>2,413.14</b>	<b>1,866.58</b>

**29 Depreciation and amortization expense**

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (refer note 3A)

Depreciation of investment property (refer note 3C)

Amortization of intangible assets (refer note 4)

Amortization of right-of-use assets (refer note 37)

Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
351.78	299.20
700.92	244.31
9.89	4.72
81.19	32.32
<b>1,143.78</b>	<b>580.56</b>

**30 Finance costs**

Interest on

- Long term borrowings

- Short term borrowings

- Lease liabilities (refer note 37)

Interest on statutory liabilities

Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
163.86	-
60.05	11.27
400.88	178.04
0.11	-
<b>624.90</b>	<b>189.31</b>

(This space has been intentionally left blank)





31 Other expenses

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Marketing and promotion expenses	1,690.55	1,931.85
Contractual labour	531.13	310.40
Commission & incentive expense	5,832.61	3,049.70
Consumption of store and spares	42.48	28.28
Information technology support expenses	710.43	380.65
Office maintenance and security	50.86	21.18
Legal and professional fees (refer note A below)	214.32	124.66
Postage and courier expenses	490.11	333.60
Marketplace fee	298.04	390.06
Rent (refer note 37)	86.64	41.99
Travel and conveyance	116.05	54.46
Communication	48.37	68.63
Electricity and water	79.45	63.77
Repair and maintenance - others	72.58	41.01
Insurance	16.52	6.55
Staff recruitment and training	61.17	34.06
Payment gateway charges	0.72	-3.06
Rates and taxes	46.05	30.38
Printing and stationary	9.40	4.50
Provision for warranty (refer note 18B)	48.08	8.16
Fair value loss on non-current investments at fair value through profit or loss (net)	-	40.94
Provision for doubtful advances	0.69	-
Realised loss on non-current investments at fair value through profit or loss (net)	-	-
Contribution to Lenskart Foundation (refer note B below)	3.05	-
Impairment of trade receivables	-	28.44
Fair value changes of derivative contracts	0.26	-
Miscellaneous	12.93	4.98
	<b>10,462.49</b>	<b>6,995.19</b>
<b>A) Payment to auditors include:</b>		
Statutory audit fee	7.00	4.50

**B) Details of Corporate Social Responsibilities under Section 135 of Companies Act**

Contribution to Lenskart Foundation includes Rs 0.82 million of contribution towards corporate social responsibility expenses.

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
(i) Amount required to be spent by the company during the year	0.82	-
(ii) Amount spent during the year on:		
(a) Construction or acquisition of any assets	-	-
(b) on purpose other than (a) above	0.82	-
(iii) Shortfall at the end of the year	-	-
(iv) Total of previous years shortfall	-	-
(v) Reason for shortfall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Nature of CSR activities : Vision correction through eye care services

Above includes a contribution of Rs. 0.82 million (2021-22: Nil) to subsidiary Lenskart Foundation which is a Section 8 registered Company under Companies Act, 2013. Lenskart Foundation is primarily engaged in the following activities on non-profit basis

a) To work in the area of vision correction for all sections of the society by making consistent efforts and steps towards spreading awareness about vision correction, developing low cost technology that enables us and others to make vision care accessible in all nooks and corners of the country.

b) To reduce the number of visually challenged population in India, by providing affordable/costless eye care services accessible to all sections of society through innovative eye care models.

(vi) During the year the company has given a contribution of Rs. 6.50 million (2021-22: Nil) to subsidiary Lenskart Foundation which is a Section 8 registered Company under Companies Act, 2013 for the purpose of CSR. Company was required to spend Rs. 0.82 million as CSR obligation during the year and hence excess contribution of Rs. 5.68 million is recognised as a CSR asset which will be carried forward to next year and adjusted against future CSR obligation.



**32 Earnings per share (EPS)**

The calculation of basic earnings per share has been based on the following profit attributable to ordinary shareholders and weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding.

Diluted earnings per share amounts are calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential equity shares into equity shares. The following reflects the income and share data used in the basic and diluted EPS computations:

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Profit attributable to equity shareholders (A)	1,377.70	55.55
Effect of dilution	-	-
Profit attributable to equity shareholders after adjusting the effect of dilution (B)	1,377.70	55.55
<b>Weighted-average number of equity shares</b>		
Number of equity shares and CCPS outstanding at the beginning of the year	15,07,84,984	14,46,82,840
Add: Weighted average number of equity shares issued (includes exercise of stock options)	65,85,413	39,35,609
<b>Weighted-average number of equity shares in calculating Basic EPS (C)</b>	<b>15,73,70,397</b>	<b>14,86,18,449</b>
<b>Effect of dilution:</b>		
Add: Weighted average number of share options outstanding	6,65,345	5,66,531
<b>Weighted average number of Equity shares adjusted for the effect of dilution (D)</b>	<b>15,80,35,742</b>	<b>14,91,84,980</b>
Nominal value per equity shares	2.00	2.00
Earnings per share - basic (A/C) (Rs.)	8.75	0.37
Earnings per share - diluted (A/D) (Rs.)	8.72	0.37

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CTN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to Standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

### 33 Income tax

#### Reconciliation of tax expense and accounting profit

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
<b>Tax expense</b>		
Income tax expense	-	-
Income tax expense relating to previous period	8.47	-
Deferred tax charge/(credit)	(548.18)	-
Tax expense recognized in statement of profit and loss	(539.71)	-
<b>Accounting profit before tax</b>	<b>837.99</b>	<b>55.55</b>
Tax at applicable tax rate of 25.168% (31 March 2022: tax rate of 25.168%)	210.91	13.98
Tax effect of items not deductible in determining taxable profit	-	48.36
Impact of income taxed at differential rate	0.67	(39.30)
Effect of tax related to previous year (Income Tax)	8.47	-
Effect of deferred tax created on timing differences for earlier years	(758.54)	-
Unrecognized deferred tax on temporary differences*	-	8.96
Unrecognized deferred tax on losses	-	(18.02)
Others	-1.22	0.00
	<b>(539.72)</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>
	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.00</b>

#### Deferred tax

	Balance sheet		Statement of Profit and loss	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
<b>Deferred tax assets</b>				
Carried forward business losses and unabsorbed depreciation	170.81	-	170.81	-
Contract Liabilities	133.47	-	133.47	-
Lease liabilities	118.39	-	118.39	-
Property, plant and equipment, ROU and intangible assets	121.80	169.63	(47.83)	174.86
Provision for employee benefits	25.45	-	25.45	-
Provision for warranty	18.77	-	18.77	-
<b>Deferred tax liabilities</b>				
Other timing differences	(36.33)	9.65	(45.98)	-156.70
Change in fair value of investments	(4.18)	(179.28)	175.10	-18.16
<b>Deferred tax charge/ (credit)*</b>	<b>548.18</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>548.18</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net deferred tax assets*</b>	<b>548.18</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>548.18</b>	<b>-</b>

\* Deferred tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. During the current year ended 31 March 2023, deferred tax has been recognized on all timing differences (including carry forward business losses and unabsorbed depreciation) to the extent there will be sufficient taxable profits against which such deferred tax asset can be realized.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



34 Employee benefit obligations

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
Provision for gratuity	25.03	44.27	19.28	38.02
Provision for compensated absences	17.53	21.93	10.46	15.10
Total	42.56	66.20	29.74	53.12

A Gratuity- Unfunded

The Company has a unfunded defined benefit gratuity plan for qualifying employees. The scheme provide for lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death while in employment or on termination of employment. Vesting occurs upon completion of five year of services. Every employee who has completed five years or more of services, gets a gratuity on departure at 15 days basic salary (last drawn) for each completed year of service on terms not less favourable than the provisions of the payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.

The following tables summarises the components of net benefit expense recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss and the status and amounts recognized in the balance sheet for the plan.

Disclosure of gratuity

(i) Amount recognised in the statement of profit and loss is as under:

Description	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Current service cost	15.47	11.80
Interest cost	2.85	2.24
Actuarial loss recognised during the year (recognised in other comprehensive income)	6.03	2.10
Amount recognised in the statement of profit and loss	24.35	16.14

(ii) Movement in the liability recognised in the balance sheet is as under:

Description	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Present value of defined benefit obligation as at the start of the year	57.30	49.86
Current service cost	15.47	11.80
Interest cost	2.85	2.24
Actuarial loss recognised during the year	6.03	2.10
Liability transferred	(0.62)	(0.18)
Benefits paid	(11.73)	(8.52)
Present value of defined benefit obligation as at the end of the year	69.30	57.30

(iii) Breakup of actuarial loss:

Description	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Actuarial loss on arising from change in demographic assumption	-	-
Actuarial loss on arising from change in financial assumption	(4.11)	(0.78)
Actuarial loss on arising from experience adjustment	10.14	2.88
Total actuarial loss	6.03	2.10

(iv) Actuarial assumptions

Description	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Discount rate	7.15%	5%
Retirement age	58 years	58 years
Employee attrition rate	40%	40%
Rate of increase in compensation	7%	7%

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

(v) Sensitivity analysis for gratuity liability

Description	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Impact of the change in discount rate		
Present value of obligation at the end of the year	69.30	57.30
- Impact due to increase of 1 %	(1.77)	(1.51)
- Impact due to decrease of 1 %	1.86	1.59
Impact of the change in salary increase		
Present value of obligation at the end of the year	69.30	57.30
- Impact due to increase of 1 %	0.99	1.38
- Impact due to decrease of 1 %	(1.58)	(1.35)

The above sensitivity analysis are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied which was applied while calculating the defined benefit obligation liability recognised in the balance sheet.

The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to prior period.

(vi) Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation (undiscounted)

As at 31 March 2023, the weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation (based on discounted cashflow) was 2 years (31 March 2022: 2 years).

Description	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Within next 12 months	25.03	19.28
Between 2-5 years	47.92	38.33
Between 6-10 years	10.74	7.71
Beyond 10 years	1.20	0.88



**B Compensated absences**

The liability for compensated absences cover the Company's liability for Leave (as per Company Policy). The amount of the provision presented as current represents the leaves over which the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for any of these obligations. However, based on past experience, the Company does not expect all employees to take the full amount of accrued leave or require payment within the next twelve months.

Compensated absences	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Current	17.53	10.46
Non current	21.93	15.10

**C Provident fund**

Contribution made by the Company during the year is Rs. 59.09 million (31 March 2022: Rs. 57.25 million).

**D Employee stock option plan**

The Company has instituted an Employee Stock Option Scheme in the year 2012, known as 'VALYOO ESOP 2012'. This Scheme was adopted by the Board of Directors on 9 October 2012. This Scheme was amended in the Extra ordinary General Meeting held on 27 September, 2021 and was also renamed as Lenskart Employee Stock Option Plan, 2021 ("ESOP Scheme"). Subsequent to year end the company incorporated Employee Stock Option Trust. Total number of options outstanding as on 31 March 2023 are 993,562 (31 March 2022: 839,614). These options are convertible into equal number of equity shares of the par value of Rs. 2 each. The scheme has been described below:

Grant month	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	Number of options outstanding	Contractual life	Number of options outstanding	Contractual life
Dec-12	13,000	4 years	13,000	4 years
Jul-14	30,440	4 years	30,440	4 years
Oct-14	4,000	4 years	4,000	4 years
Jan-15	6,500	4 years	6,500	4 years
Jun-15	12,000	4 years	12,000	4 years
Aug-15	2,800	4 years	2,800	4 years
Nov-15	50,000	4 years	50,000	4 years
May-16	20,220	4 years	20,220	4 years
Dec-16	8,800	4 years	8,800	4 years
Apr-17	1,86,125	4 years	1,86,125	4 years
Sep-17	3,000	4 years	3,000	4 years
Dec-17	20,000	4 years	20,000	4 years
Apr-18	55,500	4 years	55,500	4 years
Dec-18	58,180	4 years	58,180	4 years
Jan-19	30,000	4 years	30,000	4 years
Feb-19	1,200	4 years	1,200	4 years
Apr-19	19,100	4 years	19,100	4 years
Jul-19	10,000	4 years	10,000	4 years
Aug-19	15,000	4 years	15,000	4 years
Sep-19	22,000	4 years	22,000	4 years
Jan-20	16,000	4 years	40,000	4 years
May-20	6,700	4 years	7,500	4 years
Jul-20	13,000	4 years	25,000	4 years
Aug-20	2,200	4 years	4,000	4 years
Sep-20	5,000	4 years	5,000	4 years
Oct-20	5,000	4 years	5,000	4 years
Nov-20	2,000	4 years	2,000	4 years
Dec-20	22,000	4 years	22,000	4 years
Jan-21	4,000	4 years	4,000	4 years
Mar-21	2,000	4 years	2,000	4 years
Apr-21	20,000	4 years	45,000	4 years
May-21	1,000	4 years	1,000	4 years
Jul-21	13,000	4 years	13,000	4 years
Aug-21	2,200	4 years	2,200	4 years
Oct-21	18,000	4 years	18,000	4 years
Nov-21	29,649	4 years	32,649	4 years
Dec-21	16,000	4 years	18,000	4 years
Jan-22	9,900	4 years	9,900	4 years
Feb-22	25,500	4 years	15,500	4 years
Apr-22	21,500	4 years	-	-
May-22	27,000	4 years	-	-
Jun-22	9,575	4 years	-	-
Jul-22	16,000	4 years	-	-
Aug-22	68,773	4 years	-	-
Sep-22	4,500	4 years	-	-
Nov-22	15,000	4 years	-	-
Dec-22	15,800	4 years	-	-
Jan-23	21,500	4 years	-	-
Feb-23	3,900	4 years	-	-
Mar-23	9,000	4 years	-	-
	9,93,562		8,39,614	

**Vesting pattern (%)**

The options shall not vest at any time prior to expiry of two years from the date of grant of options, unless otherwise determined by the Board. The vesting schedule of the options would normally be as under:

Description	% to be vested
Cliff* (2 Year anniversary)	-
At the end of 1st year from grant date	-
At the end of 2nd year from grant date	40%
At the end of 3rd year from grant date	25%
At the end of 4th year from grant date	35%

\* Cliff is an initial minimum period of service required for any stocks to vest. On completion of this period, vesting occurs for the full cliff period.



**Reconciliation of outstanding share options**

The number and weighted average exercise price of share options under ESOP scheme 2021 are as follows:

Description	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	No. of options	Weighted average exercise price	No. of options	Weighted average exercise price
Options outstanding at the beginning of the year	8,39,614	117.95	8,07,905	238.68
Add: New options granted during the year	2,23,548	1455.76	1,59,749	813.61
Less: Exercised during the year	-	-	68,450	165.77
- Settled during the year	-	-	6,920	127.26
- Lapsed during the year	69,600	590.90	52,670	355.24
Options outstanding at the end of the year	9,93,562	584.88	8,39,614	117.95
Options exercisable at the end of the year	5,79,890	205.65	3,56,885	253.08
Weighted average remaining contractual life of the options outstanding	1.85 years		1.14 years	
Range of exercise price for outstanding options	Rs. 22 to Rs. 1,839 per option		Rs. 22 to Rs. 900 per option	

The fair value of options has been measured using Black-scholes option pricing model. Expected volatility has been based on an evaluation of the historical volatility of the Company's share price, particularly over the historical period commensurate with the expected term. The expected term of the instrument has been based on historical experience and general option holder behaviour.

The fair value of the options and the inputs used in the measurement of the grant-date fair values of options are as follows:

Particulars	Grant period	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Weighted average fair value at grant date	01 April 21 to 31 May 21 01 June 21 to 31 January 22 01 April 22 to 31 October 22  01 November 22 to 15 January 23 16 January 23 to 31 March 23	512.70  630.00 501.00	Rs 290.8 Rs 433.7
Weighted average share price at grant date	01 April 21 to 31 May 21 01 June 21 to 31 January 22 01 April 22 to 31 October 22  01 November 22 to 31 March 23	1,219.75  1,386.82	Rs 600 Rs 900
Weighted average exercise price at grant date	01 April 21 to 31 May 21 01 June 21 to 31 January 22 01 April 22 to 31 October 22  01 November 22 to 31 March 23	1,398.00  1,839.00	Rs 600 Rs 900
Dividend yield (%)		-	-
Expected life (number of years)		4 years	4 years
Risk free interest rate (%)		7.40%	5.70%
Expected volatility (%)		49.50%	55%

**Expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss**

For details of expense recognised in statement of profit and loss during the year, refer note 28.

- E. The Code on Social Security, 2020 ("Code") relating to employee benefits during employment and post-employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come into effect has not been notified and the final rules/interpretation have not yet been issued. The Company will assess the impact of the Code when it comes into effect and will record any related impact in the period the Code becomes effective.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)





35 Capital and other commitments:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
a) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of capital advance)	1,183.25	806.81
b) Outstanding export obligation to be fulfilled over a period of 6 years, from respective date of import, under the EPCG scheme against import of plant and machinery#	1,211.68	538.40

# in the absence of fulfilment of the related export obligation, the Company will be liable to pay the amount of duty saved along with interest.

c) Lenskart Eyetech Private Limited (herein after referred to as "LE") is wholly owned subsidiary of Lenskart Solutions Private Limited. The Company is aware of the financial situation of the LE, which has been reported in statutory financial statements of the Company as of 31 March 2023. The Company has confirmed parent support by way of financial, operational, infrastructure and manpower support, which will be reviewed on periodical basis. Company has affirmed that the parent support already given by way of equity investment as and when required in order to enable LE to continue its business on going concern basis.

36 Contingent liabilities

A. The Company has received a re-assessment order from income tax authorities wherein department noted certain unexplained cash credits for AY 2013-14 amounting to Rs. 192.17 million (31 March 2022: 192.17 million). This has not been acknowledged as claims. Based on internal assessment and independent advice taken from tax experts, the Company is of the view that liability, if any, is not significant. The income tax authorities has deducted Rs 96.89 million (31 March 2022: 40.28 million) from the income tax refundable due to the Company.

B. During the year ended 31 March 2022, certain notices were issued to the Company by GST Intelligence Department, requiring the Company to furnish category wise details of the sales made from inception of GST i.e. July 2017 till date, especially w.r.t Zero Power glasses (or 'such glasses'). Such glasses were being sold @ 12% GST, however, the GST authorities are of the view that such spectacles with zero power lenses are taxable @ 18%. Basis legal opinion sought further supported by facts of the case and underlying documents, the management is of the view that zero power glasses are correctly chargeable to GST@12%. To pursue the matter further, the Company has deposited an amount of Rs 105.94 million under protest through utilization of its GST input credit. A refund has been applied in due course, which is being contested through legal action in the court of law. The Company is also currently in discussions with the tax authorities for verification of such amounts paid and closure of the proceedings.

In relation to the same issue, the Company has also deposited Rs 10.63 million which is the differential 6% tax on imports of computer glasses and zero power spectacles done till April 2022 (wherein GST is payable on a self-declaration basis). The Company is currently in discussions with the tax authorities for verification of such amounts paid and closure of the proceedings to also evaluate litigation if needed based on the final outcome of the proceedings.

37 Leases

The Company has lease contracts for various properties (including leasehold land, office buildings and stores) used in the normal course of business.

- Leasehold land is a lease executed with Rajasthan State Industrial Development and Investment Corporation Ltd. ('RJICO') for a period of 99 years.

- Lease of building generally have lease term between 5 to 15 Years.

The Company's obligation under its leases are secured by the lessor's title to the leased asset. Such leases are recognised as right to use asset. Further, out of such properties, there are certain property leases further given on sub lease and classified as Investment property in the financial statements.

The Company also has certain leases of building with less than 12 months and certain lease assets with low value. The Company applies the "short term lease" and "lease of low value asset" recognition exemption for these leases.

(A) As Lessee

The changes in the carrying value of ROU assets for the year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 are as follows:

Particulars	31 March 2023		31 March 2022	
	Leasehold land	Other leased properties	Leasehold land	Other leased properties
Balance as at beginning of the year	361.50	3,557.77	365.50	1,222.70
Additions	-	3,348.97	-	2,688.02
Deletion	-	(101.74)	-	-
Adjustment on account of modification	-	-	-	(122.59)
Depreciation	(4.00)	(651.26)	(4.00)	(230.36)
Balance as at end of the year	357.50	6,153.75	361.50	3,557.77
Of which				
Investment property (refer note 3C other than leasehold improvements, office equipments & furniture and fixtures)	-	5,800.95	-	3,439.94
Right to use asset (Other than classified in note 3C)	357.50	352.80	361.50	117.83
Depreciation on right to use asset (Other than classified in note 3C)	4.00	77.19	4.00	28.32

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU asset is included under depreciation and amortization expense in the statement of profit and loss. Refer note 29.





The movement in lease liabilities during the year ended 31 March 2022 are as follows:

Particulars	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Balance as at beginning of the year	3,656.30	1,253.11
Additions during the year	3,247.75	2,634.37
Finance cost accrued during the period	400.88	178.04
Deletions	(107.88)	-
Adjustment on account of modification	-	(122.59)
Payment of lease liabilities	(736.85)	(286.62)
Balance as at end of the year	6,460.20	3,656.30
Of which		
Current lease liabilities	544.57	357.95
Non- Current lease liabilities	5,915.63	3,298.35

The effective interest rate for lease liabilities is 8.07% (31 March 2022: 7.50%).

The following are the amount recognised in statement of profit or loss:

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Depreciation expense on right of use assets	655.26	234.36
Interest expense on lease liabilities	400.88	178.04
Expense relating to short term lease (Included in other expense)*	86.64	39.56
Gain on termination of leases	8.98	-
	1,151.76	451.96

\*CAM charges are not considered as rent expense for Ind AS 116.

Details of the contractual maturity of lease liabilities as at 31 March 2023 on an undiscounted basis are as follows:

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Not later than one year	1,033.58	548.33
Later than one year but not later than five years	4,076.60	2,137.42
Later than five years	4,009.72	2,540.39

(B) As Lessor

The Company has certain properties given on sublease classified as Investment property in the financial statements.

Sub-lease payments received**	839.67	291.93
-------------------------------	--------	--------

\*\* CAM charges received not included in sub lease income

All leases can be terminated by either of the parties during the term, hence considered as cancellable and accordingly, no lease disclosure given as required by Ind AS 116 "Leases".

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to Standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

### 38. Financial instruments and fair value measurements

#### A. Accounting classifications and fair values

The Company's assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which fair value are disclosed at 31 March 2023.

#### (i) Fair value hierarchy

Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value in the balance sheet are categorised into three levels of fair value hierarchy. The three levels are defined based on the observability of significant inputs to the measurement, as follows

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for financial instruments.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs which are not based on observable market data.

#### (ii) Financial instruments by category

Particulars	Classification	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Financial assets*</b>			
Investments- in mutual funds	FVTPL**	7,514.21	10,229.64
Investments- in preference shares	FVTPL**	127.18	104.27
Investment in common class shares of Ditto Technologies Inc., USA	FVTPL**	-	3.81
Investment in CPN (refer note 5(x))	Amortised cost	2.67	37.07
Investments- in fixed deposits*	Amortised cost	14,614.16	10,592.41
Trade receivables*	Amortised cost	2,111.77	1,049.55
Cash and cash equivalents*	Amortised cost	611.62	63.50
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents*	Amortised cost	-	639.69
Loans*	Amortised cost	2,862.32	1,426.16
Other financial assets*	Amortised cost	3,083.70	2,391.90
<b>Total financial assets</b>		<b>30,927.64</b>	<b>26,538.00</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Borrowings	Amortised cost	6,028.24	190.07
Trade payables#	Amortised cost	3,634.02	1,590.25
Lease liabilities	Amortised cost	6,460.20	3,656.28
Other financial liabilities#	Amortised cost	1,004.60	287.38
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>		<b>17,127.06</b>	<b>5,723.98</b>

\* Investment in equity shares of subsidiaries and Joint venture is not included as the same is carried at cost.

\* The Company has not disclosed the fair values for financial instruments carried at amortised cost such as trade receivables, cash and bank balances, loans and other investments, because their carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

\*\* Fair value through profit and loss account

# The Company has not disclosed the fair value for financial instruments carried at amortised cost such as borrowings, lease liabilities, trade payables and other financial liabilities, because their carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

#### (iii) Financial assets measured at fair value-recurring fair value measurements

	Level	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss</b>			
Investments- in mutual funds	Level 1	7,514.21	10,229.64
Investments- in preference shares	Level 3	127.18	104.27
Investment in common class shares of Ditto Technologies Inc., USA	Level 3	-	3.81

#### (iv) Valuation technique used to determine fair value

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are (a) recognized and measured at fair value and (b) measured at amortized cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the financial statements. To provide an indication about the reliability of inputs used determining the fair value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the accounting standard.

The following methods and assumptions have been used to estimate the fair values:

(A) The fair value of investments in mutual fund units is based on the net asset value (NAV) as stated by the issuers of these mutual fund units in the published statements as at the Balance Sheet date. NAV represents the price at which the issuer will issue further units of mutual fund and the price at which issuers will redeem such units from the investors.

(B) In order to arrive at the fair value of unquoted investments, the Company obtains independent valuations. The techniques used by the valuer are as follows:

a) Income approach - Discounted cash flows ("DCF") method

b) Market approach - Enterprise value/Sales multiple method



(v) Valuation inputs and relationship to fair values

Key inputs	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Financial assets</b>		
<b>Unquoted preference shares- Ditto Technologies Inc.</b>		
Valuation technique	-	Based on the Market approach
Revenue multiple	-	-
DLOM	-	-
Incremental probability factor for Earnout payment	-	0.62
Discount rate	-	4.25%
<b>Common class shares- Ditto Technologies Inc.</b>		
Valuation technique	-	Based on the Market approach
Revenue multiple	-	-
DLOM	-	-
Incremental probability factor for Earnout payment	-	0.62
Discount rate	-	4.25%
<b>Unquoted preference shares- Adroid Technologies Private Limited</b>		
Valuation technique	Based on the Income approach	Based on the Market approach
Revenue multiple	-	6.0x
DLOM	-	-
Discount rate	40.0%	-
Long term sustainable growth rate	5.0%	-
<b>Unquoted preference shares- Thinkerbell Labs Private Limited</b>		
Valuation technique	Based on the Income approach	-
Long term sustainable growth rate	4.0%	-
Discount rate	20.0%	-

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



(vi) Sensitivity analysis

For the fair values of financial assets, reasonable possible changes at the reporting date to one of the significant unobservable inputs, holding other inputs constant, would have the following impact:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Impact on profit before tax		
Investment in Unquoted preference shares - Ditto Technologies Inc.		
Incremental probability factor for Earnout payment - Ditto Technologies Inc.		
Increase by 0.05 points	-	3.01
Decrease by 0.05 points	-	(3.55)
Discount rate - Ditto Technologies Inc.		
Increase by 5%	-	2.28
Decrease by 5%	-	(2.28)
Investment in Unquoted preference shares - Adlroid Technologies Private Limited		
Revenue Multiple		
Increase by 0.1x	-	1.04
Decrease by 0.1x	-	(1.04)
Discount for lack of marketability (DLOM)		
Increase by 5%	-	3.13
Decrease by 5%	-	(3.13)
Discount rate		
Increase by 5%	(4.31)	-
Decrease by 5%	5.75	-
Long term sustainable growth rate		
Increase by 1%	0.88	-
Decrease by 1%	(0.83)	-
Unquoted preference shares- Thinkerbell Labs Private Limited		
Discount rate		
Increase by 5%	(0.42)	-
Decrease by 5%	0.81	-
Long term sustainable growth rate		
Increase by 1%	0.12	-
Decrease by 1%	(0.10)	-

(vii) The following table presents the changes in level 3 items for the year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022:

Particulars	Financial assets
As at 1 April 2021	96.46
Net change in fair value of financial assets measured at FVTPL	(40.94)
Purchase of financial assets	62.56
Classification of financial assets classified as FVTPL, now carried at cost	(10.00)
As at 31 March 2022	108.08
Net change in fair value of financial assets measured at FVTPL	28.58
Sale of financial assets (refer note 5(viii))	(62.34)
Purchase of financial assets (refer note 5(vi))	3.60
Conversion of loan into shares (refer note 5(xi))	49.26
As at 31 March 2023	127.18

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



### 39. Financial risk management

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, and cash and cash equivalents that derive directly from its operations. The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's management oversees the management of these risks and appraises the Board of Directors from time to time basis the impact assessment.

#### (A) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial asset fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers, loans and other deposits etc.

The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum credit risk exposure.

##### (i) Credit risk management

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks and financial institutions, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments. The Company only deals with parties which has good credit rating/ worthiness given by external rating agencies or based on Company's internal assessment.

All doubtful receivables are duly recognized from time to time post discussion with key stakeholders and provided for in the financial statements as deemed appropriate.

All the financial assets carried at amortized cost were considered good as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022. The Company has not acquired any credit impaired asset. There was no modification in any financial assets.

The Company's exposure to credit risk for trade receivables from related and other than related parties are as follows:

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Receivables from related party	387.03	220.05
Receivables from other than related party	1,724.74	829.50
	<b>2,111.77</b>	<b>1,049.55</b>

#### a. Financial instruments and cash deposits

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department. Investments of surplus funds are made only with reputed Funds as aligned with the Board. The limits are set to minimize the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through counterparty's potential failure to make payments.

#### b. Security deposit and other advances

With regards to security deposit and other advances, the management believes these to be high quality assets with negligible credit risk. The management believes the parties to which these deposits and other advances have been made have strong capacity to meet the obligations and where the risk of default is negligible or nil and accordingly no provision for excepted credit loss has been provided on these financial assets.

#### c. Trade receivables (Expected credit loss for trade receivables under simplified approach)

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivable. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognizes impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from initial recognition.

For homogenous group of receivables, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on the portfolio of trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default and delay rates over the expected life of the trade receivable and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At year end, the historical observed default and delay rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

For other debtors that are heterogeneous in nature, individual receivables which are known to be uncollectible are written off by reducing the carrying amount of trade receivable and the amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss within other expenses.

#### (B) Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due and to close out market positions. Considering the business requirements, the treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows.

##### (i) Financing arrangements

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Fixed interest rate borrowings</b>		
- Expiring within one year	2,870.00	-
- Expiring beyond one year	-	-
<b>Float interest rate borrowings</b>		
- Expiring within one year	103.49	-
- Expiring beyond one year	2,629.51	-
<b>Borrowings (at fair value)</b>	<b>5,603.00</b>	<b>-</b>

#### Maturities of financial liabilities

The tables below analyse the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for all financial liabilities, for which the contractual maturities are essential for an understanding of the timing of the cash flows. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

Contractual maturities of financial liabilities	Less than 1 year	1-5 year	>5 year	Total
<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>				
Borrowings	3,398.73	1,530.95	1,098.56	6,028.24
Trade payables	3,579.65	54.36	-	3,634.02
Lease liabilities	1,033.58	4,076.60	4,009.72	9,119.90
Other financial liabilities	1,004.60	-	-	1,004.60
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,016.57</b>	<b>5,661.91</b>	<b>5,108.28</b>	<b>19,786.76</b>
<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>				
Borrowings	190.07	-	-	190.07
Trade payables	1,590.25	-	-	1,590.25
Lease liabilities	548.33	2,137.42	2,540.39	5,226.14
Other financial liabilities	287.38	-	-	287.38
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,616.03</b>	<b>2,137.42</b>	<b>2,540.39</b>	<b>7,293.84</b>



(C) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include deposits, investments and foreign currency receivables and payables. The sensitivity analyses in the following sections relate to the position as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022. The analyses exclude the impact of movements in market variables on: the carrying values of gratuity and other post-retirement obligations and provisions. The sensitivity of the relevant profit or loss item is the effect of the assumed changes in respective market risks. This is based on the financial assets and financial liabilities held at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

(i) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Company's operating activities and the Company's net investments in foreign subsidiary. Foreign exchange risk arises from recognised assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the functional currency of any of the Company entities. Company has taken some derivative instruments to manage its exposure and all instruments outstanding at the year-end have been accounted at fair value. The Company does not use forward contracts and swaps for speculative purposes.

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

	Currency	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
		Amount in Foreign Currency Million	Rs. Million	Amount in Foreign Currency Million	Rs. Million
<b>Financial assets</b>					
Trade receivables	SGD	5.72	353.77	3.68	206.29
Loan to subsidiary	SGD	46.30	2,862.31	25.04	1,402.86
Other receivables	SGD	7.19	444.80	4.66	260.84
Trade receivables	IDR	1,055.83	5.80	-	-
Trade receivables	USD	0.07	6.07	-	-
Trade receivables	AED	0.96	21.39	0.66	13.75
Other receivables	AED	2.98	66.60	2.02	41.79
Advances to suppliers & Capital Advances	CNY	1.45	17.30	-	-
Advances to suppliers & Capital Advances	EUR	2.65	237.23	-	-
Advances to suppliers & Capital Advances	GBP	0.00	0.44	-	-
Advances to suppliers & Capital Advances	JPY	96.72	59.76	-	-
Advances to suppliers & Capital Advances	SGD	0.02	1.29	-	-
Advances to suppliers & Capital Advances	USD	1.93	158.92	-	-
<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
Trade & other payables	EURO	1.96	174.84	0.48	40.39
Trade & other payables	USD	5.49	451.12	1.72	130.81
Trade & other payables	CNY	88.75	1,059.44	18.57	221.83
Trade & other payables	JPY	119.26	73.69	84.52	51.56
Trade & other payables	SGD	0.97	60.23	0.00	0.23
Trade & other payables	RMB	-	-	6.35	75.81

The following exchange rates have been applied:

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
EURO	89.39	84.06
USD	82.17	75.91
CNY	11.94	11.95
JPY	0.62	0.61
SGD	61.82	56.02
IDR	0.01	0.01
RMB	11.94	11.95
GBP	101.47	99.15
AED	22.38	20.68

Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity of profit or loss to change in the exchange rates arises mainly from foreign currency denominated financial instruments. The impact on profit/ loss before tax is as below:

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>SGD Sensitivity</b>		
INR/SGD Increase by 1%	36.02	(18.70)
INR/SGD Decrease by 1%	(36.02)	18.70
<b>EURO Sensitivity</b>		
INR/EUR Increase by 1%	(1.75)	0.40
INR/EUR Decrease by 1%	1.75	(0.40)
<b>USD sensitivity</b>		
INR/USD increase by 1%	(2.86)	1.31
INR/USD Decrease by 1%	2.86	(1.31)
<b>CNY Sensitivity</b>		
INR/CNY Increase by 1%	(10.42)	2.22
INR/CNY Decrease by 1%	10.42	(2.22)
<b>JPY Sensitivity</b>		
INR/JPY Increase by 1%	(0.14)	0.52
INR/JPY Decrease by 1%	0.14	(0.52)
<b>RMB Sensitivity</b>		
INR/RMB Increase by 1%	0.00	0.76
INR/RMB Decrease by 1%	0.00	(0.76)
<b>IDR Sensitivity</b>		
INR/IDR Increase by 1%	0.06	0.00
INR/IDR Decrease by 1%	(0.06)	0.00
<b>AED Sensitivity</b>		
INR/AED Increase by 1%	0.88	0.00
INR/AED Decrease by 1%	(0.88)	0.00
<b>GBP Sensitivity</b>		
INR/GBP Increase by 1%	0.00	0.00
INR/GBP Decrease by 1%	(0.00)	0.00





(ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

Assets: The Company's fixed deposits are carried at amortised cost and are fixed rate deposits. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS 107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

Liabilities: The Company is exposed to interest rate risk on the below mentioned borrowings:

The Company's outstanding borrowings as at the end of reporting period is as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Borrowings with floating interest rate	2,733.00	-
Borrowings with fixed interest rate	2,870.00	-
Working capital loans	425.24	190.07

Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity of profit or loss to change in the interest rates on the borrowings with floating interest rates. The impact on profit/ loss before tax is as below:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Interest Increase by 5 bps	0.37	-
Interest decrease by 5 bps	(0.37)	-

(iii) Price risk

The Company's exposure price risk arises from investments held and classified in the balance sheet at fair value through profit or loss. To manage the price risk arising from investments, the Company diversifies its portfolio of assets.

Sensitivity

Impact on profit before tax

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Mutual funds carried at fair value through profit or loss		
Net assets value – increase by 1%	75.14	102.30
Net assets value – decrease by 1%	(75.14)	(102.30)

40. Capital management

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, convertible preference shares, securities premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to ensure the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and maximize the shareholder value. Management assesses the Company's capital requirements in order to maintain an efficient overall financing structure while avoiding excessive leverage. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)





**41 Related party disclosures**

**i Subsidiary**

Lenskart Eyejetech Private Limited (wholly owned)

Lenskart Foundation (wholly owned)

Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd. And its wholly owned subsidiaries:

- Lenskart Solutions INC

- Lenskart Optical Trading LLC

- Lenskart Solutions FZCO

- Lenskart Solutions Company Limited

- Lenskart Solutions Sdn. Bhd.

- PT Lenskart Solutions (Indonesia)

- Thai Eyewear Company Limited

- Lenskart Solutions (Thailand) Company Limited

- MLO K.K w.e.f. 10 August 2022

- Owndays Inc. w.e.f. 10 August 2022

- Owndays Singapore Pte. Ltd. w.e.f. 10 August 2022

- Owndays Co., Ltd w.e.f. 10 August 2022

- Owndays Taiwan Ltd w.e.f. 10 August 2022

- Owndays Downunder Pty Ltd w.e.f. 10 August 2022

- Owndays Hong Kong Limited w.e.f. 10 August 2022

- Owndays Tech & Media (Thailand) Co., Ltd w.e.f. 10 August 2022

- Owndays Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. w.e.f. 10 August 2022

- Owndays (Thailand) Co., Ltd. w.e.f. 10 August 2022

Neso Brands Pte. Ltd.

**ii Key management personnel**

Mr. Peyush Bansal- Director

Ms. Neha Bansal- Director

Mr. Smeer Chopra- Chief Financial Officer till 16 Decemeber 2022

Mrs. Mukti Hariharan- Chief Financial Officer w.e.f. 04 April 2023

**iii Joint Venture**

Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited

Owndays India Private Limited w.e.f. 31 Decemeber 2022

**iv Associate**

Tango IT Solutions India Private Limited

QuantDuo Technologies Private Limited w.e.f. 12 May 2022

*(This space has been intentionally left blank)*



v Transactions with related parties during the year

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
<b>Key managerial personnel</b>		
Short-term employee benefits*	82.66	84.61
<b>Subsidiary</b>		
<b>Lenskart Eyetech Private Limited</b>		
Training Expense	170.62	-
Receipt of loan given (principal and interest)	21.00	-
Statutory payments on behalf of company	4.05	-
Interest income on loan	-	0.13
Loan given during the year	-	20.87
<b>Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd.</b>		
Sale of goods	309.96	370.20
Sale of consumables	8.94	5.32
Reimbursement of expenses	34.19	158.37
Sale of Property, plant and equipment	5.70	15.70
Management fees	88.79	11.73
Expenses incurred on behalf of the Company	13.16	-
Loan given during the year	1,070.08	939.75
Interest income on loan	132.83	61.57
<b>Lenskart Foundation</b>		
Repayment received of loan given (principal and interest) treated as contribution expense	2.24	-
Contribution towards corporate social responsibility obligation	6.50	-
Statutory payments on behalf of company	0.25	-
Interest income on loan	-	0.06
Loan given during the year	-	2.24
<b>Lenskart Optical Trading LLC</b>		
Sale of goods	67.49	9.30
Sale of consumables	0.33	3.13
Sale of CWIP	-	18.28
Sale of Property, plant and equipment	4.76	-
Reimbursement of expenses	15.50	23.51
Management fees	-	1.32
<b>Lenskart Solutions INC</b>		
Expenses incurred on behalf of the Company	106.88	59.41
Reimbursement of expenses	0.20	2.00
Management fees	-	4.10
Sale of goods	6.07	-
<b>PT Lenskart Solutions (Indonesia)</b>		
Sale of goods	5.29	-
Sale of consumables	0.20	-
Sale of Property, plant and equipment	0.09	-
Reimbursement of expenses	0.03	-

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



<b>Neso Brands Pte. Ltd.</b>		
Reimbursement of expenses	-	0.44
Loan given during the year at amortised cost	62.05	
Management fees	16.90	
Interest income on loan	3.06	
<b>Joint Venture</b>		
<b>Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited</b>		
Purchase of goods	941.36	615.14
<b>Associate</b>		
<b>Tango IT Solutions India Private Limited</b>		
Legal and professional fees	-	1.79
<b>QuantDuo Technologies Private Limited</b>		
Software Expenses	0.96	-

\*Compensation of the Company's key management personnel includes salaries, non-cash benefits. Provision for gratuity and compensated absences is computed for the Company as a whole and has not been included above.

vi. **Outstanding balances as at the year end**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Key managerial personnel</b>		
Remuneration Payable	18.37	19.50
<b>Lenskart Eyetech Private Limited</b>		
Loan Receivable at amortised cost	-	21.00
Advances	4.31	
<b>Lenskart Foundation</b>		
Loan Receivable at amortised cost	-	2.30
Advances	0.25	
<b>Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited</b>		
Advance to suppliers		62.98
Trade Payable	71.04	
<b>Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd.</b>		
Trade Receivable	353.77	206.29
Loan Receivable at amortised cost	2,791.25	1,402.86
Other receivables (Net of payables)	425.99	260.84
<b>Lenskart Optical Trading LLC</b>		
Trade receivable	21.39	13.75
Other receivable	66.60	41.79
<b>Lenskart Solutions INC</b>		
Other Payable (Net of other receivable)	163.55	53.31
Trade Receivable	6.07	
<b>PT Lenskart Solutions (Indonesia)</b>		
Trade Receivable	5.80	
<b>Neso Brands Pte. Ltd.</b>		
Other receivable	18.82	0.44
Loan Receivable at amortised cost	71.06	



42 Revenue from operations

a) Disaggregated revenue information

Set out below is the disaggregation of the Company's revenue from operations:

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Types of goods or services		
Sale of goods	22,333.07	13,598.91
Sale of services	462.18	426.79
<b>Total revenue from operations</b>	<b>22,795.26</b>	<b>14,025.70</b>
India	22,318.79	13,514.13
Outside India	476.47	511.57
<b>Total Revenue from operations</b>	<b>22,795.26</b>	<b>14,025.70</b>
Timing of revenue recognition		
Goods transferred at a point in time	22,333.07	13,598.91
Services recognised over time	450.00	412.96
Services recognised at point in time	12.18	13.83
<b>Total Revenue recognised from operations</b>	<b>22,795.26</b>	<b>14,025.70</b>

b) Contract balances:

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Trade receivables	2,111.77	1,049.55
Contract liabilities	805.31	539.55

Trade Receivables are non interest bearing. In 31 March 2023, Rs. 28.86 millions (31 March 2022: Rs. 28.86 millions) was recognised as provision for doubtful trade receivables.

c) Right of return assets and refund liabilities:

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Refund liabilities	23.44	13.00

d) Reconciliation of amount of revenue recognised in the statement of profit and loss with the contracted price

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Revenue as per contracted price	22,853.00	14,109.60
Adjustments for		
Refund liabilities	57.74	83.91
<b>Revenue from operations</b>	<b>22,795.26</b>	<b>14,025.70</b>

e) Performance obligation:

Sale of goods

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the goods. The Company also provides one year warranty which has been provided for as per applicable Ind AS.

Sale of Services

The performance obligation has been satisfied over a period of one year and payment has been received in advance from customer.

f) Revenue recognised in relation to contract liabilities

Ind AS 115 also requires disclosure of 'revenue recognised in the reporting period that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period' and 'revenue recognised in the reporting period from performance obligations satisfied (or partially satisfied) in previous periods. Same has been disclosed as below:

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Revenue recognised in the reporting period that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period	471.29	402.94
Revenue recognised in the reporting period from performance obligations satisfied (or partially satisfied) in previous periods	-	-



**43 Disclosure under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ("MSMED Act, 2006")**

The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an Office Memorandum dated 26 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the Entrepreneurs Memorandum number as allocated after filling the Memorandum. Based on the information received and available with the Company, there are no dues outstanding to micro and small enterprises (Suppliers) other than covered below under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

**Disclosure as required under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 based on the information available with the Company**

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year	-	-
Principal amount remaining unpaid	88.95	73.44
Interest due on above	0.64	0.35
The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year	-	-
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act 2006.	-	-
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	0.64	-
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act 2006	0.64	-

3



Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to Standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

**44 Transactions with struck off companies**

The following table summarises the transactions with the companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of Companies Act, 1956 for the year ended / as at 31 March 2023:

Name of struck off company	Nature of transactions with struck off Company	Balance outstanding as on 31 March 2023	Balance outstanding as on 31 March 2022*	Relationship with the Struck off company
Zoom Facilities Private Limited	Services availed	(0.67)	0.00	External Vendor
Genius Consultants Private Limited	Services availed	0.00	(0.50)	External Vendor
Aos Style Bazaar Private Limited	Services availed	(0.07)	0.00	External Vendor
Phoenix Marketing Private Limited	Services availed	(0.01)	(8.69)	External Vendor
G. K. Motel Private Limited	Services availed	0.00	(0.08)	External Vendor

\*(-) for external customer means advance from customers and external vendor means trade payables.

#Balance in absolute terms less than Rs 10,000.

*(This space has been intentionally left blank)*



**45 Other statutory information:**

- (i) The Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property.
- (ii) The Company does not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.
- (iii) The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- (iv) The Company ("funding party") has given an additional loan and invested funds aggregating of Rs 26,445.77 million during the current year (Rs 224.21 million on 22 April 2022, Rs 845.86 million on 17 June 2022 and Rs 25,375.69 million on 02 August 2022) to Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd. (wholly owned subsidiary) towards investment and lending funds in newly incorporated entities as its step down and for its business expansion. These entities have been set up to expand the Group's business in the global markets. Details of funds advanced by Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd. to the step down subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of entity	Country of incorporation	Date of funds transfer	Form of investment	Amount(in million)
LENSKART SOLUTIONS INC.	United States	27-04-2022	Investment in equity shares	25.80
LENSKART SOLUTIONS INC.	United States	05-05-2022	Investment in equity shares	24.85
LENSKART SOLUTIONS INC.	United States	25-05-2022	Investment in equity shares	17.13
LENSKART SOLUTIONS INC.	United States	22-06-2022	Investment in equity shares	43.41
LENSKART SOLUTIONS INC.	United States	28-06-2022	Investment in equity shares	51.84
Owndays INC	Japan	10-08-2022	Investment in equity shares	25,128.40
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	27-04-2022	Loan to subsidiary	31.02
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	26-05-2022	Loan to subsidiary	12.87
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	22-06-2022	Loan to subsidiary	18.55
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	28-06-2022	Loan to subsidiary	43.28
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	12-08-2022	Loan to subsidiary	24.73
LENSKART SOLUTIONS FZCO	UAE	12-08-2022	Loan to subsidiary	1.24
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	30-08-2022	Loan to subsidiary	18.55
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	30-08-2022	Loan to subsidiary	6.17
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	26-09-2022	Loan to subsidiary	24.73
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	23-11-2022	Loan to subsidiary	12.36
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	05-12-2022	Loan to subsidiary	18.55
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	22-12-2022	Loan to subsidiary	12.36
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	25-01-2023	Loan to subsidiary	12.36
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	21-02-2023	Loan to subsidiary	30.91
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	21-02-2023	Loan to subsidiary	37.09
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	23-02-2023	Loan to subsidiary	24.73
				25,620.94

The Company has complied with relevant provisions of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 (42 of 1999), to the extent applicable, the Companies Act, 2013 for these transactions and these transactions are not violative of the Prevention of Money-Laundering Act, 2002 (15 of 2003). Except for the above, the Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall: (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

- (v) The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall: (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (vi) The Company does not have any transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
- (vii) The Company is not declared as willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) or consortium thereof or other lender in accordance with the guidelines on willful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India.
- (viii) The Company has complied with the number of layers for its holding in downstream companies prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- (ix) The Company has not revalued any of its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right-of-Use Assets) during the year.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)





S. No.	Particulars	Measurement unit	Non-Financial	Denominator	FY 22-23		FY 21-22		Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022	% of Variance	Reason for variance
		Times	Current assets	Current liabilities	Numerator 32,984.47	Denominator 9,555.00	Numerator 21,001.30	Denominator 3,074.93	3.45	6.83	-49.46%	Current ratio declined owing to higher share of long term investments as compared to previous year and explanation on overall credit period.
1	Current Ratio	Times	Current assets	Current liabilities	32,984.47	9,555.00	21,001.30	3,074.93	3.45	6.83	-49.46%	Current ratio declined owing to higher share of long term investments as compared to previous year and explanation on overall credit period.
2	Debt - Equity ratio	Times	Debt (including lease liabilities)	Shareholder's equity	12,408.44	58,002.15	3,846.37	31,002.22	0.23	0.12	75.54%	Debt-equity ratio has gone up with advent of loan for business expansion. Overall ratio is quite optimal and Company well capitalised to meet its loan liabilities.
3	Debt Service coverage ratio	Times	Payments available for debt service (Net profit after taxes + Non-current assets depreciation + Depreciation on other assets + Other adjustments like interest + Other adjustments like interest)	Debt service (Interest & lease payments + Principal repayments)	3,331.29	1,950.88	862.84	297.88	1.66	3.90	-43.83%	Debt service ratio has declined due to increased debt service payments on account of loans which for business expansion.
4	Return on Equity ratio	Percentage	Net Profit after taxes - Preference dividend (if any)	Average Shareholder's Equity	1,377.70	44,390.18	55.55	27,672.00	3.10%	0.20%	1442.16%	Return on Equity has improved as compared to previous year, due to enhanced net operating revenue & net operating profit as compared to previous year.
5	Inventory Turnover Ratio	Times	COGS	Average inventory ((Opening + Closing balance) / 2)	9,831.67	3,034.30	5,924.37	2,107.44	3.24	2.81	15.26%	Inventory turnover ratio has improved as compared to previous year due to enhanced revenue from operations along with reduced inventory holding period.
6	Trade Receivable turnover ratio	Times	Revenue from operations	Average trade receivables ((Opening balance + Closing balance) / 2)	23,749.88	1,580.66	14,387.37	714.39	15.03	20.14	-25.39%	Debt turnover ratio has slightly reduced with relative increase in B2B segment as compared to previous year.
7	Trade Payable turnover ratio	Times	Total purchases	Average trade payables ((Opening balance + Closing balance) / 2)	22,654.66	2,612.13	12,866.48	1,403.61	8.48	9.17	-7.89%	N/A
8	Net Capital Turnover Ratio	Times	Revenue from operations	Working capital ((Current assets - Current liabilities)	22,749.88	23,329.47	14,387.37	17,926.57	1.11	0.80	26.30%	Enhanced revenue from operations along with reduced working capital has led to improved ratio as compared to previous year.
9	Net Profit Ratio	Percentage	Net profit after taxes	Revenue from operations	1,377.70	23,749.88	55.55	14,387.37	5.80%	0.39%	1402.42%	Enhanced revenue from operations with optimisation of costs (operating + non-operating) led to improved net profit, thereby leading to an increase in net profit ratio as compared to previous year.
10	Return on capital employed	Percentage	Profit before interest and taxes	Capital employed (Shareholder's equity + Total debt (including lease liabilities) + Deferred tax liability (if any))	1,462.88	70,490.59	244.86	34,848.59	2.08%	0.70%	185.36%	Return on capital employed has improved as compared to previous year with enhanced operating revenue and optimisation of costs (operating + non-operating).
11	Return on investment on mutual funds	Percentage	Income generated from investment	Weighted average investment ((Opening balance + Closing balance) / 2)	199.98	4,345.13	-458.72	8,565.71	-4.71%	5.34%	-11.06%	Return on mutual funds reduced in line with market trends.
12	Return on investment in fixed deposits	Percentage	Income generated from investment	Average investment (Simple average) ((Opening balance + Closing balance) / 2)	647.29	11,849.52	616.53	10,855.51	5.46%	5.08%	-3.82%	Return on fixed deposits improved in line with market trends.



- 47 During the current year, the Company's wholly owned subsidiary - Lenskart Singapore Pte Ltd. has made an investment in Owndays Inc (name of investee) for acquisition of 92.27% equity stake in the investee entity. The investment has been made to strengthen the Company's presence globally in optical wear.

## 48 Government grants

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
As at 01 April		
Received during the year	141.56	98.05
Released to the statement of profit and loss	205.96	62.47
As at 31 March	37.83	18.96
	309.69	141.56
Current	47.40	25.72
Non current	262.29	115.84

Government grant to be received for the purchase of certain items of property, plant and equipment. The company has to fulfill export obligation of six times of amount of duty saved over a period of six years, from respective date of import, under the EPCG scheme against import of plant and machinery. (refer note 35)

- 49 i) During the previous year ended 31 March 2022, certain notices were issued to the Company by GST Intelligence Department, requiring the Company to furnish category wise details of the sales made from inception of GST i.e. July 2017 till date, especially w.r.t Zero Power glasses (or 'such glasses'). Such glasses are currently being sold with 12% GST, however, the GST authorities are of the view that such spectacles with zero power lenses are taxable @ 18%. Basis legal opinion sought further supported by facts of the case and underlying documents, the management is of the view that zero power glasses are correctly chargeable to GST @ 12%. To pursue the matter further, the Company has deposited an amount of Rs 105.94 million under protest through utilization of its GST input credit. A refund has been applied in due course, which if challenged by the GST Authorities will be then contested through legal action in the court of law.

## 50 Subsequent events to balance sheet:

Subsequent to the end of 31 March 2023, the Company has fully disposed off the investment in its joint venture Owndays India Private Limited. There were no other significant subsequent events.

- 51 The Company has established a comprehensive system of maintenance of information and documents as required by the transfer pricing legislation under section 92-92F of the Income Tax Act 1961. Since, the law requires existence of such information and documentation of to be contemporaneous in nature, Company has executed necessary agreement/document with all such related parties wherever transfer pricing is applicable. The management is of the opinion that it's transaction are at arm's length so that the aforesaid legislation will not have any impact on the financial statements, particularly on the amount of tax expenses and that of provision for tax.

- 52 Balances mentioned below includes recoverables in foreign currency invoiced for more than 270 days and payables in foreign currency invoiced for more than 365 days. The Company is in the process of discussing with AD / Reserve Bank of India (RBI) for receiving / regularizing the same. Pending the final outcome of this matter, no adjustments have been made to the accompanying standalone financial statements in this regard.

Particulars	Amount
Trade Receivables	85.47
Other Receivables	341.92
Other Payable	59.31

- 53 The Company has maintained proper books of accounts as required by law except that the company does not have the server located in India for the daily back up. The Company is in process of setting up server in India in order to be in compliance with Rules as applicable under Companies Act 2013.

## 54 Rounded off figures

Certain amounts (currency value or percentages) shown in the various tables and paragraphs included in these financial statements have been rounded off or truncated as deemed appropriate by the management of the Company.

As per our report of even date attached

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration No. 101049W/E300004



per Yogesh Midha  
Partner  
Membership No. 094941



Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
Lenskart Solutions Private Limited



Peyush Bansal  
Director  
DIN:02070081  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

  
Mukti Hariharan  
Chief Financial Officer  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023



Neha Bansal  
Director  
DIN:02057007  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023



Preeti Gupta  
Company Secretary  
Membership No. - ACS29209  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Members of Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

**Report on the Audit of the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements****Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements of Lenskart Solutions Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company"), its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group") its associates and joint ventures comprising of the consolidated Balance sheet as at March 31, 2023, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, including Other Comprehensive Income, the consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, the aforesaid Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group, its associates and joint ventures as at March 31, 2023, their Consolidated Loss, including Other Comprehensive Income, their Consolidated Cash Flows and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended on that date.

**Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs), as specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Group, associates and joint ventures in accordance with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements.

**Other Information**

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board report but does not include the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether such other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.





**Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements**

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements in terms of the requirements of the Act that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, including Other Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Cash Flows and Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity of the Group including its associates and Joint Ventures in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (IndAS) specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associates and joint ventures are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of their respective company(ies) and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements, the respective Board of Directors of the Companies included in the Group, its associates and joint ventures are responsible for assessing the ability of their respective companies to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group, its associates and joint ventures are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of their respective companies.

**Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- \* Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- \* Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Holding Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.





- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group, its associates and joint ventures to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and its associates and joint ventures to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group, its associates and joint ventures of which we are the independent auditors and whose financial information we have audited, to express an opinion on the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

#### **Other Matter**

- (a) We did not audit the financial statements and other financial information, in respect of 8 subsidiaries whose financial statements include total assets of Rs 13,684.12 million as at March 31, 2023, and total revenues of Rs 196.83 million and net cash inflows of Rs 13.32 million for the year ended on that date. These financial statement and other financial information have been audited by other auditors, whose financial statements, other financial information and auditor's reports have been furnished to us by the management. The Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements also include the Group's share of net loss of Rs. 20.30 million for the year ended March 31, 2023, as considered in the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements, in respect of 2 associates, whose financial statements, other financial information have been audited by other auditors and whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management. Our opinion on the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, is based solely on the reports of such other auditors.





2 subsidiary and 1 joint ventures are located outside India whose financial statements and other financial information have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in their respective countries and which have been audited by other auditors under generally accepted auditing standards applicable in their respective countries. The Holding Company's management has converted the financial statements of such subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures located outside India from accounting principles generally accepted in their respective countries to accounting principles generally accepted in India. We have audited these conversion adjustments made by the Holding Company's management. Our opinion in so far as it relates to the balances and affairs of such subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures located outside India is based on the report of other auditors and the conversion adjustments prepared by the management of the Holding Company and audited by us.

- (b) The accompanying Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements include unaudited financial statements and other unaudited financial information in respect of 3 subsidiaries whose financial statements and other financial information reflect total assets of Rs 23.71 million as at March 31, 2023, and net cash outflows of Rs 0.34 million for the year ended on that date. These unaudited financial statements and other unaudited financial information have been furnished to us by the management. The Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements also include the Group's share of net loss of Rs. 18.24 million for the year ended March 31, 2023, as considered in the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements, in respect of 1 joint venture, whose financial statements, other financial information have not been audited and whose unaudited financial statements, other unaudited financial information have been furnished to us by the Management. Our opinion, in so far as it relates amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) of Section 143 of the Act in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries and joint ventures, is based solely on such unaudited financial statement and other unaudited financial information. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the Management, these financial statements and other financial information are not material to the Group.

Our opinion above on the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements and other financial information certified by the Management.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditors on separate financial statements and the other financial information of the subsidiary companies, associate companies and joint ventures companies, incorporated in India, as noted in the "Other Matter" paragraph, we give in the "Annexure I" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3(xxi) of the Order.
2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditors on separate financial statements and the other financial information of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, as noted in the "other matter" paragraph we report, to the extent applicable, that:
  - (a) We/the other auditors whose report we have relied upon have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements:





- (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid Consolidation of the IndAS Financial Statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and reports of the other auditors except that with respect to certain subsidiaries, associates, joint ventures as disclosed in Note 53 to the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements, the server is not physically located in India for the daily backup of the books of account and other books and papers maintained in electronic mode.
- (c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including the Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements:
- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended:
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors who are appointed under Section 139 of the Act, of its subsidiary companies, associate companies and joint ventures, none of the directors of the Group's companies, its associates and joint ventures incorporated in India is disqualified as on March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act:
- (f) The observation relating to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith are as stated in paragraph (b) above.
- (g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements of the Holding Company, its subsidiary companies, associate companies and joint ventures incorporated in India, and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure 2" to this report. Also, this report does not include Reporting on the internal financial controls for 2 subsidiaries namely Lenskart Eyeteck Private Limited ('LEPL') and Lenskart Foundation, 2 associate namely Tango Solutions India Private Limited ('TSIPL') and Quantduo Technologies Private Limited ('QTPL'), under clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Report on internal financial controls'), since in our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the said report on internal financial controls is not applicable to LEPL, Lenskart Foundation and TSIPL, basis the exemption available to LEPL, Lenskart Foundation, TSIPL and QTPL under MCA notification no. G.S.R 583(E) dated June 13, 2017, read with corrigendum dated July 13, 2017 on reporting on internal financial controls over financial reporting.
- (h) The provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act are not applicable to the Holding Company, its subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures incorporated in India for the year ended March 31, 2023:
- (i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of the other auditors on separate financial statements as also the other financial information of the subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, as noted in the 'Other matter' paragraph:
- i. The Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on its consolidated financial position of the Group, its associates and joint ventures in its Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements – Refer Note 35 to the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements:



- ii. The Group, its associates and joint ventures did not have any material foreseeable losses in long-term contracts including derivative contracts during the year ended March 31, 2023;
- iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company, its subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures incorporated in India during the year ended March 31, 2023.
- iv. (a) The respective managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries, associate and joint ventures which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors of such subsidiaries, associate and joint ventures respectively that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the note 49 (viii) to the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries, associate and joint ventures to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the respective Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries, associate and joint ventures ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;  
  
b) The respective managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries, associate and joint ventures which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors of such subsidiaries, associate and joint ventures respectively that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the respective Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries, associate and joint ventures from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries, associate and joint ventures shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and  
  
c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us and that performed by the auditors of the subsidiaries, associate and joint ventures which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our or other auditor's notice that has caused us or the other auditors to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material mis-statement.
- v. No dividend has been declared or paid during the year by the Holding Company, its subsidiaries, associate and joint venture companies, incorporated in India.





## **S.R. BATLIBOI & ASSOCIATES LLP**

Chartered Accountants

- vi. As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable only w.e.f. April 01, 2023 for the Holding Company, its subsidiaries, associate and joint venture companies incorporated in India, hence reporting under this clause is not applicable.

For **S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP**

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration Number: 101049W/E300004

per **Yogesh Midha**

Partner

Membership Number: 094941

UDIN: 23094941BGWQHS1293

Place of Signature: New Delhi

Date: September 12, 2023



# **S.R. BATLIBOI & ASSOCIATES LLP**

Chartered Accountants

**Annexure '1' referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading "Report on other legal and regulatory requirements" of our report of even date**

**Re: Lenskart Solutions Private Limited ("the Company")**

- xxi. There are no qualifications or adverse remarks by the respective auditors in the Companies (Auditors Report) Order (CARO) reports of the companies included in the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(xxi) of the Order is not applicable to the Holding Company.

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration Number: 101049W/E300004

---

per Yogesh Midha

Partner

Membership Number: 094941

UDIN: 23094941BGWQHS1293

Place of Signature: New Delhi

Date: September 12, 2023



**ANNEXURE 2 TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE CONSOLIDATED INDAS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF LENSkart SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED****Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")**

In conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements of Lenskart Solutions Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "Holding Company") as of and for the year ended March 31, 2023, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), its associates and joint ventures, which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date. Also, this report does not include Reporting on the internal financial controls for 2 subsidiaries namely Lenskart Eyetech Private Limited ("LEPL") and Lenskart Foundation, 2 associate namely Tango Solutions India Private Limited ("TSIPL") and Quantduo Technologies Private Limited ("QTPL") under clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Report on internal financial controls"), since in our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the said report on internal financial controls is not applicable to LEPL, Lenskart Foundation, TSIPL and QTPL basis the exemption available to LEPL, Lenskart Foundation and TSIPL under MCA notification no. G.S.R 583(E) dated June 13, 2017, read with corrigendum dated July 13, 2017 on reporting on internal financial controls over financial reporting.

**Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group, its associates and joint ventures, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Holding Company's internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, specified under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both, issued by ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.





We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained [and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements.

**Meaning of Internal Financial Controls With Reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements**

A company's internal financial control with reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

**Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls With Reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the Group, its associates and joint ventures, which are companies incorporated in India, have, maintained in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated IndAS financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated IndAS Financial Statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI.

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration Number: 101049W/E300004



per Yogesh Midha

Partner

Membership Number: 094941

UDIN: 23094941BGWQHS1293

Place of Signature: New Delhi

Date: September 12, 2023





	Note	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Assets</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	3A	7,212.00	1,506.96
Capital work-in-progress	3B	1,337.42	1,299.38
Investment property	3C	6,790.38	3,925.22
Goodwill	4A	18,622.58	10.87
Other intangible assets	4A	9,739.19	7.20
Right to use asset (Other than classified in note 3C)	36	8,309.75	1,040.63
Intangible assets under development	4B	1.53	33.67
Investments accounted for using the equity method	5A	223.06	108.87
<b>Financial assets</b>			
Investments	5B	129.86	145.15
Other financial assets	6	2,185.11	8,688.47
Deferred tax assets (net)	32	660.41	-
Non current tax assets	8	314.67	218.04
Other non-current assets	9	623.36	492.90
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>56,149.32</b>	<b>17,477.36</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Inventories	10	6,111.89	2,323.74
<b>Financial assets</b>			
Investments	5C	7,514.21	10,229.64
Trade receivables	11	2,810.70	855.50
Cash and cash equivalents	12	3,343.56	254.86
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	13	6,523.01	639.69
Other financial assets	7	10,744.52	4,084.65
Other current assets	14	2,085.59	1,134.46
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>39,133.48</b>	<b>19,522.54</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>95,282.80</b>	<b>36,999.90</b>
<b>Equity and liabilities</b>			
<b>Equity</b>			
Equity share capital	15A	152.86	152.86
Instruments entirely equity in nature	15B	172.37	148.71
Other equity	16	54,412.84	29,179.38
<b>Equity attributable to owners of Holding Company</b>		<b>54,738.07</b>	<b>29,480.95</b>
Non-controlling interest	17	959.79	-
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>55,697.86</b>	<b>29,480.95</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Borrowings	20	5,738.07	-
Lease liabilities	36	10,875.84	3,607.01
Other financial liabilities	22A	4,403.91	-
Provisions	18A	623.06	68.46
Other non-current liabilities	19	433.45	182.75
Deferred tax liabilities	32	1,630.24	-
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>23,704.57</b>	<b>3,858.22</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Borrowings	20	3,434.01	190.07
Trade payables	21	89.64	73.51
a) total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises (refer note 44)		5,682.69	1,713.48
b) total outstanding dues other than dues of micro and small enterprises		3,535.87	621.47
Lease liabilities	36	951.89	337.11
Other financial liabilities	18B	424.55	63.65
Provisions	23	1,458.90	661.44
Other current liabilities	23B	302.82	-
Income tax liabilities (net)		15,880.37	3,660.73
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>39,584.94</b>	<b>7,518.95</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>95,282.80</b>	<b>36,999.90</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>95,282.80</b>	<b>36,999.90</b>

**Significant accounting policies**

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements  
As per our report of even date attached

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101049W/E300004

per Yogesh Midha  
Partner  
Membership No. 094941



Peyush Bansal  
Director  
DIN:02070081  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Mukti Harsharan  
Chief Financial Officer

Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Neha Bansal  
Director  
DIN:02057007  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Preeti Gupta  
Company Secretary  
Membership No. - ACS29209  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Lenskart Solutions Private Limited  
CIN : U33100DL2008FTC178355  
Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2023  
(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

	Note	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
<b>Income</b>			
Revenue from operations	24	37,880.28	15,027.11
Other income	25	1,399.46	1,156.04
<b>Total income</b>		<b>39,279.74</b>	<b>16,183.15</b>
<b>Expenses</b>			
Cost of materials consumed	26	11,328.03	4,858.91
Purchases of Stock in trade	26A	2,673.82	1,314.99
Changes in inventory of traded goods	26B	(320.75)	(176.22)
Employee benefits expense	27	7,175.58	2,452.78
Finance costs	29	832.78	234.32
Depreciation and amortization expense	28	4,175.53	853.92
Other expenses	30	14,385.75	7,722.62
<b>Total expenses</b>		<b>40,250.74</b>	<b>17,261.32</b>
<b>(Loss)/ profit before share of profit or loss of associate or joint venture</b>		<b>(971.00)</b>	<b>(1,078.17)</b>
Share of profit or (loss) of associate or joint venture		(40.76)	55.06
<b>(Loss)/ profit before tax</b>		<b>(1,011.76)</b>	<b>(1,023.11)</b>
Tax expense			
Income tax expense	32	242.25	-
Income tax expense relating to previous period	32	8.47	-
Deferred tax charge/(credit)	32	(624.91)	-
<b>(Loss)/ profit for the year (A)</b>		<b>(637.57)</b>	<b>(1,023.11)</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>			
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
Re-measurement loss of defined benefit liability		(6.03)	(2.24)
Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		324.86	(20.12)
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year (B)</b>		<b>318.83</b>	<b>(22.36)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year (A+B)</b>		<b>(318.73)</b>	<b>(1,045.47)</b>
<b>Net profit attributable to:</b>			
Owners of the Holding Company		(679.85)	(1,023.11)
Non-controlling interest		42.28	-
<b>Other comprehensive income attributable to:</b>			
Owners of the Holding Company		308.72	(22.36)
Non-controlling interest		10.11	-
<b>Total comprehensive income attributable to:</b>			
Owners of the Holding Company		(371.13)	(1,045.47)
Non-controlling interest		52.39	-
<b>Earnings per share (face value Rs. 2 per share)</b>			
Basic earning per share (Rs.)	31	(4.05)	(6.88)
Diluted earning per share (Rs.)	31	(4.05)	(6.88)

**Significant accounting policies**

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements

As per our report of even date attached

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101049W/E300004

per Yogesh Midha  
Partner  
Membership No. 094941



Peyush Bansal  
Director  
DIN:02070081  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Mukit Hariharan  
Chief Financial Officer

Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Neha Bansal  
Director  
DIN:02057007  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Preeti Gupta  
Company Secretary  
Membership No. - ACS2920  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

**A Cash flow from operating activities**

Profit/ (Loss) before tax	
Adjustments for:	
Gain on redemption/ fair valuation of mutual fund units	
Grant income	
Interest income	
Net change in fair value of non-current investments measured at FVTPL	
Fair value loss on financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (net)	
(Gain)/ loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	
Depreciation and amortization expense	
Finance costs	
Gain on sale of Right of assets	
Provision for warranty	
Share based payment	
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	
Fair value changes of derivative contracts	
Impact of amortized cost adjustment for borrowings	
Impairment of trade receivables	
Provision for doubtful advances	
Operating profit before working capital adjustments	
Working capital adjustments:	
(Increase) in inventories	
Decrease in other financial assets	
(Increase) in other assets	
(Increase) / decrease in trade receivables	
Increase in other financial liabilities	
Increase in other liabilities	
Increase in trade payables	
Increase in provisions	
Cash used in operating activities	
Income tax paid	
Net cash used in operating activities (A)	

Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
(971.00)	(1,078.17)
(199.80)	(458.72)
(75.67)	(18.96)
(683.75)	(636.94)
(28.58)	40.94
255.92	-
1.59	(0.29)
3,793.37	853.92
832.78	234.32
(8.98)	-
118.31	-
41.90	33.14
(329.29)	-
0.26	-
0.63	-
57.15	28.44
0.69	-
2,805.45	(1,002.32)
(2,305.84)	(157.25)
96.25	(352.87)
(687.97)	(401.73)
(645.27)	(565.75)
256.50	15.71
(12.05)	201.83
1,561.42	521.45
115.49	27.32
1,183.98	(1,713.62)
(236.55)	(116.14)
947.43	(1,829.76)

**B Cash flows from investing activities**

Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	
Acquisition of intangible assets	
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	
Acquisition of investments in shares	
Proceeds from sale of investments	
Net proceeds/(investment) from sale of mutual fund (net)	
Investment in fixed deposits	
Redemption of fixed deposits	
Interest received on fixed deposits	
Net cash (used in)/flow from investing activities (B)	

(3,987.69)	(2,444.28)
(140.69)	(33.57)
5.29	2.97
(25,304.10)	(122.56)
62.34	-
2,915.33	(1,474.59)
(6,713.75)	(10,138.69)
3,832.30	9,191.55
309.52	810.30
(29,764.87)	(4,208.67)

(This space has been intentionally left blank)





Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

**C Cash flows from financing activities**

Proceeds from issue of share capital (including share premium)

Proceeds from long term borrowings

Repayment of long term borrowings

Proceeds from short term borrowings

Repayment of short term borrowings

Payment of principal portion of lease liabilities

Payment of interest portion of lease liabilities

Interest paid

Net cash flow from financing activities (C)

Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)

Net movement in Foreign currency translation reserve

Cash and cash equivalent of acquired subsidiary

Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year

Bank Overdraft (refer note 20)

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year

Cash and cash equivalents comprises of:

Cash on hand

Balances with scheduled bank in current accounts

Bank Overdraft (refer note 20)

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Proceeds from issue of share capital (including share premium)	25,586.36	6,574.00
Proceeds from long term borrowings	4,998.14	-
Repayment of long term borrowings	(8.18)	-
Proceeds from short term borrowings	1,530.00	-
Repayment of short term borrowings	(990.00)	-
Payment of principal portion of lease liabilities	(2,604.70)	(297.69)
Payment of interest portion of lease liabilities	(576.58)	(223.05)
Interest paid	(168.01)	(11.27)
Net cash flow from financing activities (C)	27,767.02	6,041.99
Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	11,050.42	3.55
Net movement in Foreign currency translation reserve	0.00	1.19
Cash and cash equivalent of acquired subsidiary	3,904.56	-
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	254.27	60.05
Bank Overdraft (refer note 20)	(190.07)	-
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	2,918.32	64.79
Cash and cash equivalents comprises of:		
Cash on hand	64.16	0.59
Balances with scheduled bank in current accounts	3,279.40	254.27
Bank Overdraft (refer note 20)	(425.24)	(190.07)
	2,918.32	64.79

Summary of significant accounting policies (note 2)

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration No. 101049W/E300004

per Yugesh Midha

Partner

Membership No. 094941



*[Signature]*

Peyush Bansal

Director

DIN: 02070081

Place: Gurugram

Date: 12 September 2023

*[Signature]*

Neha Bansal

Director

DIN: 02057007

Place: Gurugram

Date: 12 September 2023

*[Signature]*

Mukti Hariharan

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Gurugram

Date: 12 September 2023

*[Signature]*

Preeti Gupta

Company Secretary

Membership No. - ACS29209

Place: Gurugram

Date: 12 September 2023

Place: New Delhi

Date: 12 September 2023

*[Signature]*

A Equity share capital

Particulars	Amount
Equity shares of Rs. 2 each issued, subscribed and fully paid up	
Balance as at 01 April 2021	152.73
Add:- Issued during the year (refer note 16A)	0.13
Balance as at 31 March 2022	152.86
Add:- Issued during the year (refer note 16A)	-
Balance as at 31 March 2023	152.86

B Other equity

Particulars	Attributable to owners of the Group					Non-Controlling Interest	Total
	Reserves and surplus			Other comprehensive income			
	Securities premium	Retained earnings	Share options outstanding account	Re-measurement of defined benefit liability	Foreign currency translation reserve		
Balance as at 1 April 2021	34,512.21	(10,929.21)	48.27	-	(1.35)	-	23,629.92
- Loss for the year	-	(1,023.11)	-	-	-	-	(1,023.11)
- Other comprehensive income (net of tax)	-	-	-	(2.24)	(20.12)	-	(22.35)
Total	34,512.21	(11,952.32)	48.27	(2.24)	(21.47)	-	22,584.45
- Premium received on issue of equity shares	11.23	-	-	-	-	-	11.23
- Premium received on issue of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares-Series H	6,550.56	-	-	-	-	-	6,550.56
- Transferred to retained earnings	-	(2.24)	-	2.24	-	-	-
- Share options exercised	6.35	-	(6.35)	-	-	-	-
- Expense for employee share option	-	-	33.14	-	-	-	33.14
Balance as at 31 March 2022	41,080.35	(11,954.56)	75.06	-	(21.47)	-	29,179.38
Balance as at 1 April 2022	41,080.35	(11,954.56)	75.06	-	(21.47)	-	29,179.38
- Acquisition of non-controlling interest (refer note 45)	-	-	-	-	-	962.09	962.09
- Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	(679.85)	-	-	-	42.28	(637.57)
- Other comprehensive income (net of tax)	-	-	-	(6.03)	314.75	10.11	318.83
Reduction of non-controlling interest due to sale of stake in subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	(54.69)	(54.69)
Total	41,080.35	(12,634.41)	75.06	(6.03)	293.28	959.79	29,768.04
- Premium received on issue of equity shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Add: Premium received on issuance of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares-Series I	13,870.65	-	-	-	-	-	13,870.65
Add: Premium received on issuance of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares-Series II	11,692.04	-	-	-	-	-	11,692.04
- Transferred to retained earnings	-	(6.03)	-	6.03	-	-	-
- Share options exercised	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Expense for employee share option	-	-	41.90	-	-	-	41.90
Balance as at 31 March 2023	66,643.04	(12,640.44)	116.96	-	293.28	959.79	55,372.63

As per our report of even date attached  
For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101049W/E300004

Yogesh Midha  
Partner  
Membership No. 094941



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

Peyush Bansal  
Director  
DIN: 02070081  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Neha Bansal  
Director  
DIN: 02057007  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Mukul Hariharan  
Chief Financial Officer  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Preethi Gupta  
Company Secretary  
Membership No.-ACS29209  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Am



## 1. Corporate information

Lenskart Solutions Private Limited ("the Holding Company") was incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 on 19 May 2008, as Private Limited Company. The Company's registered address is W-123, Greater Kailash Part-2 New Delhi- 110048. These consolidated financial statements comprise the Holding Company and its subsidiaries (referred to collectively as the 'Group'). The Group is engaged in the manufacturing and sale of optical and ophthalmic lenses used in spectacles and wholesale trade and distribution of branded and private labelled Eyeglasses, Sunglasses, Contact lenses, accessories products.

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 were approved for issue in accordance with a resolution of the directors on 12 September 2023.

## 2. Significant accounting policies

### Basis of preparation of financial statements

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013, (the 'Act') and presentation requirements of Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, (Ind AS compliant Schedule III).

The Group has prepared the standalone financial statements on the basis that it will continue to operate as a going concern and climate related matters have been duly considered in going concern assessment.

### 2A. Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the parent's functional currency. All amounts have been rounded-off to the nearest millions, unless otherwise indicated.

### 2B. Basis of measurement

The Consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following items:

Items	Measurement basis
Financial assets and liabilities like certain investments	Fair value
Liabilities for share-based payment arrangements	Fair Value
Other financial assets and liabilities	Amortised cost

### 2C. Use of estimates and judgements

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

#### A. Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements:

#### Determining the lease term of the contract with renewal and termination option - Group as a lessee

The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

The Group has several lease contracts that include extension and termination options. The Group applies judgement in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain whether or not to exercise the option to renew or terminate the lease. That is, it considers all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for it to exercise either the renewal or





termination. After the commencement date, the Group reassesses the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to renew or to terminate (e.g., construction of significant leasehold improvements or significant customisation to the leased asset).

**Leases - Estimating the incremental borrowing rate:**

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease, therefore, it uses its incremental borrowing rate (IBR) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Group 'would have to pay', which requires estimation when no observable rates are available or when they need to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease.

**Operating lease commitments – Group as a lessor**

The Group has entered into commercial property leases on its investment property portfolio. The Group has determined, based on an evaluation of the terms and conditions of the arrangements, such as the lease term not constituting a major part of the economic life of the commercial property and the fair value of the asset, that it retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of these properties and accounts for the contracts as operating leases.

**B. Estimates and assumptions**

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively.

**i) Provision for employee benefits - note 27 and note 33**

The measurement of obligations and assets related to defined benefit / other long term benefits plans makes it necessary to use several statistical and other factors that attempt to anticipate future events. These factors include assumptions about the discount rate, the rate of future compensation increases, withdrawal, mortality rates etc. The management has used the past trends and future expectations in determining the assumptions which are used in measurements of obligations.

**ii) Recognition of deferred tax assets**

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. The existence of unused tax losses is an evidence that future taxable profit may not be available. Therefore, in case of a history of recent losses, the Group recognises a deferred tax asset only to the extent that it has sufficient taxable temporary differences or there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realised.

**iii) Impairment of trade receivables**

The impairment provisions for trade receivables disclosed are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The Group uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on the Group's history, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the Group and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.





**iv) Provision for litigation**

The management determines the estimated probability of outcome of any litigation based on its assessment supported by technical advice on the litigation matters, wherever required.

**v) Provision for warranties**

The Group offers one-year warranty on Eyeglass and Sunglass. Warranty costs on sale of goods are provided on the basis of management's estimate of the expenditure to be incurred during the unexpired period. Provision is made for the estimated liability in respect of warranty costs in the year of recognition of revenue and is included in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The estimates used for accounting for warranty costs are reviewed periodically and revisions are made as and when required.

**vi) Fair value measurement of financial instruments**

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments. See note 37 for further disclosures.

**vii) Impairment of non-financial assets**

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets, other than deferred tax assets, are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit ('CGU') is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets ('CGU').

Market related information and estimates are used to determine the recoverable amount. Key assumptions on which management has based its determination of recoverable amount include estimated long term growth rates, weighted average cost of capital and estimated operating margins. Cash flow projections take into account past experience and represent management's best estimate about future developments.

**2D. Measurement of fair values**

A number of the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows.

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Group recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.





## 2E. Current versus non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on current / non-current classification. The Group has presented non-current assets and current assets before equity, non-current liabilities and current liabilities in accordance with Schedule III, Division II of Companies Act, 2013 notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.

An asset is classified as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle,
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is classified as current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle,
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Group's operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents, the Group has ascertained its operating cycle as less than 12 months for the purpose of current and non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

## 2.1 Principles of Consolidation

These consolidated financial statements (CFS) are prepared on the following basis in accordance with Ind AS on "Consolidated Financial Statements" (Ind AS – 110), and "Disclosure of interest in other entities" (Ind AS – 112), specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013.

### i. Subsidiary

Subsidiary is an entity controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiary are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

### ii. Investment in joint venture and associate

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The considerations made in determining whether significant influence or joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over the subsidiaries.



The Group's investments in its joint venture and associate are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment joint venture and associate is initially recognised at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognise changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate or joint venture since the acquisition date. Goodwill relating to the associate or joint venture is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is not tested for impairment individually.

The statement of profit and loss reflects the Group's share of the results of operations of joint venture and associate. Any change in OCI of those investees is presented as part of the Group's OCI. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of associate or joint venture, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate or joint venture.

### iii. Non-controlling interests (NCI)

NCI are measured at their proportionate share of the acquiree's net identifiable assets at the date of acquisition. Changes in the Group's equity interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

### iv. Loss of control

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any related NCI and other components of equity. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value at the date the control is lost. Any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

### v. Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intragroup transactions, are eliminated.

### vi. The consolidated financial statements are comprised of financial statements of members of the Group as under:

Subsidiaries	Country of incorporation	% of interest as at 31 March 2023	% of interest as at 31 March 2022
Lenskart Eyetech Private Limited	India	100.00	100.00
Lenskart Foundation	India	100.00	100.00
Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	100.00	100.00
Lenskart Solutions INC	US	100.00	100.00
Lenskart Optical Trading LLC	UAE	100.00	100.00
Lenskart Solutions FZCO	UAE	100.00	100.00
Lenskart Solutions Company Limited	Vietnam	100.00	100.00
Lenskart Solutions Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.00	100.00
PT Lenskart Solutions Indonesia	Indonesia	100.00	100.00
Thai Eyewear Company Limited	Thailand	100.00	-
Lenskart Solutions (Thailand) Company Limited	Thailand	100.00	-
Neso Brands Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	100.00	100.00
MLO K.K	Japan	100.00	-
Owndays Inc.	Japan	92.30	-
Owndays Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	100.00	-
Owndays Co., Ltd	Singapore	100.00	-
Owndays Taiwan Ltd	Taiwan	100.00	-
Owndays Downunder Pty Ltd	Australia	56.00	-





Owndays Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong	51.00	-
Owndays Tech & Media (Thailand) Co., Ltd	Thailand	99.99	-
Owndays Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.00	-
Owndays (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand	49.00	-
Owndays India (P) Limited	India	50.00	-

Associates/Joint Venture	Country of incorporation	% of interest as at 31 March 2023	% of interest as at 31 March 2022
Tango IT Solutions India Private Limited	India	30.08	30.08
Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited	China	51.00	51.00
Quantdo Technologies Private Limited	India	17.38	-

## 2.2 Property, plant and equipment

### i. Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalised borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in profit or loss.

### ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group.

### iii. Depreciation

Depreciation is provided on a pro-rata basis under the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment for the current and comparative periods are as follows

Asset category	Estimated useful life (in years)
Building (Non RCC Structure)	30
Building (RCC Structure)	60
Roads	10
Plant and machinery (Other than MEI Auto lens cutting machine)	7#
Plant and machinery (MEI Auto lens cutting machine )*	15
Furniture and fixtures	7-10
Office equipment	5-7
Computers and peripherals (including server)	3-6
Electrical fittings	10
Vehicles	6-10

# for these class of assets, based on internal technical evaluation, the management believes useful lives as given above best represent the period over which Group expects to use these assets.



\*Assets working in double shift and triple shift any time during the year, the depreciated have been increase by 50% times and 100%, respectively.

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the useful life of individual assets or period of lease, whichever is lower.

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate. Based on technical evaluation and consequent advice, the management believes that its estimates of useful lives as given above best represent the period over which management expects to use these assets.

Depreciation on additions (disposals) is provided on a pro-rata basis i.e. from (up to) the date on which asset is ready for use (disposed of).

## 2.3 Capital work-in-progress

The cost of property, plant and equipment not ready for their intended use is recorded as capital work-in-progress before such date. Cost of construction that relate directly to specific property, plant and equipment and that are attributable to construction activity in general and can be allocated to specific property, plant and equipment are included in capital work-in-progress.

## 2.4 Intangible assets

### i. Recognition and initial measurement

Intangible assets represent computer software and trademarks. Intangible assets are stated at acquisition cost less accumulated amortization and impairment loss, if any. The cost of intangible asset comprises its purchase price, including any import duties and non-refundable taxes or levies and any directly attributable expenditure on making the asset ready for its intended use. Intangible assets are amortised in statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis in accordance with the estimated useful lives of respective assets. The management's estimates of the rate of amortisation of intangible assets are as follows:

Asset category	Life (in years)
Software	5 years
Trademarks	10 years
Brand	Indefinite
Non- Compete	As per agreement

### ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

### iii. Amortisation

Amortisation expense is charged on a pro-rata basis for assets purchased during the year. Amortisation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

## 2.5 Inventories

Inventories which comprise of finished goods, traded goods, raw material, consumables, tools and stores and spares are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost of inventories comprises all costs of purchase and other expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition.

The methods of determination of cost of various categories of inventories are as follows:

Particulars	Basis of Valuation
-------------	--------------------





Raw Material	Weighted average cost except for certain raw materials including prescription lenses and frames which are carried at actual cost.
Consumables, tools and stores and spares	Weighted average cost
Traded goods	Actual cost
Work in progress	Weighted average cost

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Raw materials and other supplies held for use in the production of finished products are not written down below cost except in cases where material prices have declined and it is estimated that the cost of the finished products will exceed their net realisable value.

The comparison of cost and net realisable value is made on item by item basis.

## 2.6 Financial instruments

### (i). Recognition and initial measurement

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

Trade receivables are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

### (ii). Classification and subsequent measurement

#### Financial assets

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income, or through profit or loss), and
- those measured at amortised cost.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets.

A financial asset is measured *at amortised cost* if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. On initial recognition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

#### Financial assets: Business model assessment

The Group makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest





- rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Group's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated – e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, consistent with the Group's continuing recognition of the assets.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

*Financial assets: Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest*

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Group considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable interest rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Group's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features).

*Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses*

*Financial assets at FVTPL*

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

*Financial assets at amortised cost*

These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.

*Financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses*

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down.

### (iii) Derecognition

A financial asset is derecognised only when:

- the Group has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or





- retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to one or more recipients.

Where the Group has transferred an asset, the Group evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset. In such cases, the financial asset is derecognised.

Where the Group has not transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is not derecognised.

Where the Group has neither transferred a financial asset nor retains substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is derecognised if the Group has not retained control of the financial asset. Where the Group retains control of the financial asset, the asset is continued to be recognised to the extent of continuing involvement in the financial asset.

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Group also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognised in profit or loss.

#### *(iv) Offsetting*

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### *(v) Impairment of financial assets*

The Group recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses on financial assets measured at amortised cost. At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer; or
- a breach of contract such as a default or being past due.

The Group measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses, except for the following, which are measured as 12 month expected credit losses:

- bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowances for trade receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. 12-month expected credit losses are the portion of expected credit losses that result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months). In all cases, the maximum period considered when estimating expected credit losses is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating expected credit losses, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.





### *Measurement of expected credit losses*

Expected credit losses are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive).

The Group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivable. Under the simplified approach, the Group does not track changes in credit risk for individual customers. Rather, it recognizes impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from initial recognition.

The Group uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on the portfolio of trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates and delays in realisations over the expected life of the trade receivable and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every balance sheet date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

### *Presentation of allowance for expected credit losses in the balance sheet*

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

### *Write-off*

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery and the amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss within other expenses. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

### **(vi) Impairment of assets**

Assessment is done at each Balance Sheet date as to whether there is any indication that an asset (tangible and intangible) may be impaired. For the purpose of assessing impairment, the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets, is considered as a cash generating unit. If any such indication exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount of the asset/cash generating unit is made. Assets whose carrying value exceeds their recoverable amount are written down to the recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is higher of an asset's or cash generating unit's fair value less cost of disposal and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.

Assessment is also done at each Balance Sheet date as to whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised for an asset in prior accounting periods may no longer exist or may have decreased.

## **2.7 Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand, demand deposits with banks with an original maturity of three months or less and short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short term deposits, net of defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management.

## **2.8 Provisions (other than employee benefits)**

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the legal or contractual obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows (representing the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the balance sheet date) at a pre-tax rate that reflects





current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognised as finance cost. Expected future operating losses are not provided for:

#### Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

### 2.9 Revenue recognition

#### Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer, at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The Group has generally concluded that it is the principal in its revenue arrangements because it typically controls the goods or services before transferring them to the customer.

- a) Revenue from the sale of product is recognized upfront at the point in time when the product is delivered to the customer. Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for volume discounts, price concessions and incentives, if any, as specified in the contract with the customer. Revenue also excludes taxes collected from customers.
- b) Revenue from services is recognized in accordance with the terms of contract when the services are rendered and the related costs are incurred and the balance amount is recognised as deferred revenue.
- c) Revenue from membership fees is recognised over the period of membership.
- d) Interest Income is recognized using the effective interest method.
- e) Rental income from sub-leasing is recognised in profit or loss on a straight line basis over the term of lease and included under other income.

#### Contract balances

##### Contract assets

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. If the Group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognised for the earned consideration that is conditional.

##### Trade receivables

A receivable represents the Group's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due). Refer to accounting policies of financial assets in financial instrument – initial recognition and subsequent measurement.

##### Contract liabilities

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group performs under the contract.

### 2.10 Government grants

Government grants are recognised initially as deferred income at fair value when there is reasonable assurance that they will be received and the Group will comply with the conditions associated with the grant; they are then recognised in profit or loss as other operating revenue on a systematic basis.





Grants that compensate the Group for expenses incurred are recognised in profit or loss as other operating revenue on a systematic basis in the periods in which such expenses are recognised.

## 2.11 Employee benefits

The Group's obligation towards various employee benefits has been recognised as follows:

### i. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid e.g., under short-term cash bonus, if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

### ii. Share based payment transactions

The grant date fair value of equity settled share-based payment awards granted to employees is recognised as an employee expense, with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period that the employees unconditionally become entitled to the awards. The amount recognised as expense is based on the estimate of the number of awards for which the related service and nonmarket vesting conditions are expected to be met, such that the amount ultimately recognised as an expense is based on the number of awards that do meet the related service and non-market vesting conditions at the vesting date. For share-based payment awards with non-vesting conditions, the grant date fair value of the share-based payment is measured to reflect such conditions and there is no true-up for differences between expected and actual outcomes.

### iii. Defined contribution plans

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. The Group makes specified monthly contributions towards Government administered provident fund scheme. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an employee benefit expense in profit or loss in the periods during which the related services are rendered by employees.

Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in future payments is available.

### iv. Defined benefit plans

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Group's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of any plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefit obligation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognised in OCI. The Group determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognised in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service ('past service cost' or 'past service gain') or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in profit or loss. The Group recognises gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.





**v. Other long-term employee benefits**

The Group's net obligation in respect of long-term employee benefits other than post-employment benefits is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value, and the fair value of any related assets is deducted. The obligation is measured on the basis of an annual independent actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method. Remeasurements gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

**vi. Termination benefits**

Termination benefits are expensed at the earlier of when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Group recognizes costs for a restructuring. If benefits are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months of the reporting date, then they are discounted.

**2.12 Foreign currency**

**Foreign currency transactions**

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the respective functional currencies of Group at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences are recognised in profit or loss.

**Foreign operations**

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations of its subsidiary, are translated into INR, the functional currency of the Holding Company, at the exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated into INR at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Foreign currency translation differences are recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity (as exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation), except to the extent that the exchange differences are allocated to NCI.

**2.13 Leases**

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains a, lease. That is if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange of consideration.

**Group as a lessee**

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

**i) Right of use asset**

The Group recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any re-measurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

**ii) Lease Liabilities**

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of the lease payment to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of





a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is re-measured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset

**iii) Short-term leases and leases of low value assets**

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low value assets recognition exemption to leases of assets that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

**2.14 Income tax**

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

**i. Current tax**

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

**ii. Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is also recognised in respect of carried forward tax losses and tax credits. Deferred tax is not recognised for temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction;

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. The existence of unused tax losses is strong evidence that future taxable profit may not be available. Therefore, in case of a history of recent losses, the Group recognises a deferred tax asset only to the extent that it has sufficient taxable temporary differences or there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realised. Deferred tax assets – unrecognised or recognised, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognised/ reduced to the extent that it is probable/ no longer probable respectively that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different





tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

## 2.15 Borrowing cost

General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that the Group incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds (including exchange differences relating to foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs).

For general borrowing used for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalization is determined by applying a capitalization rate to the expenditures on that asset. The capitalization rate is the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the borrowings of the Group that are outstanding during the period, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset. The amount of borrowing costs capitalized during a period does not exceed the amount of borrowing cost incurred during that period.

All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur.

## 2.16 Earnings per share

Basic earnings/(loss) per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events including a bonus issue.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares. The dilutive potential equity shares are deemed to be converted as of the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date.

## 2.17 Segment Reporting

An operating segment is a component that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the other components, and for which discrete financial information is available. The Group is engaged in the whole sale trade and distribution of branded and private labelled Eyeglasses, Sunglasses, Contact lenses, accessories products and manufacturing of optical and ophthalmic lenses and frames used in spectacles, which has been defined as one business segment. Accordingly, the Group's activities/business are reviewed regularly by the Group's Board of Director's from an overall business perspective, rather than reviewing its products/services as individual standalone components.

## 2.18 Investment Property:

Property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the group is classified as investment property.

Investment property also includes property that is being constructed or developed for future use as investment property.

### Initial measurement

Investment property is measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs. Investment property that is obtained through a lease is measured initially at the lease liability amount adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date (less any lease incentives received), any initial direct costs incurred by the group, and an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

Though the group measures investment property using cost based measurement, the fair value of investment property is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.





#### Subsequent measurement (depreciation and useful lives)

Depreciation on investment properties comprising right-of-use held for sublease is provided on straight-line basis over the period of lease and other tangible assets as per the policy defined for same class of assets under property, plant and equipment. The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

Where during any financial year, any addition has been made to any asset, or where any asset has been sold, discarded, demolished or destroyed, or significant components replaced; depreciation on such assets is calculated on a pro rata basis as individual assets with specific useful life from the month of such addition or, as the case may be, up to the month on which such asset has been sold, discarded, demolished or destroyed or replaced.

#### De-recognition

Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed of or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in profit or loss in the period of de-recognition.

### 2.19 Business Combination

The Company accounts for its business combinations (other than common control) under acquisition method of accounting. Acquisition related costs are recognised in statement of profit and loss as incurred. The acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities that meet the condition for recognition are recognised at their fair values at the acquisition date.

Purchase consideration paid in excess of the fair value of net assets acquired is recognised as goodwill. Where the fair value of identifiable assets and liabilities exceed the cost of acquisition, after reassessing the fair values of the net assets and contingent liabilities, the excess is recognised as capital reserve.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognised for the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the Company re-assesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognised at the acquisition date. If the reassessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, then the gain is recognised in other comprehensive income (OCI) and accumulated in equity as capital reserve. However, if there is no clear evidence of bargain purchase, the entity recognises the gain directly in equity as capital reserve, without routing the same through OCI.

### 2.20 Recent accounting pronouncement

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) has issued the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Rules, 2023 on 31st March, 2023 amending:

- Ind AS 1, 'Presentation of Financial Statements' - This amendment requires companies to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies.
- Ind AS 8 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors' - This amendment has introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and includes guidance to help distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates.
- Ind AS 12 'Income Taxes' - This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The amendments clarify how companies account for deferred tax on transactions such as leases.

The same are applicable for financial statements pertaining to annual periods beginning on or after 1st April, 2023.

The Company is assessing the impact on the financial statements resulting from the implementation of these amendments.



3A. Property, plant and equipment

Particulars	Buildings	Roads	Plant and machinery	Leasehold improvements	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicle	Office equipment	Computers and peripherals	Electrical fittings	Total
<b>Cost</b>										
At 1 April 2021	-	-	1,605.22	125.16	79.55	1.92	84.65	145.95	0.95	2,043.40
Additions during the year	-	-	234.61	90.10	40.66	5.11	11.89	87.46	0.90	470.74
Disposals	-	-	1.38	2.97	-	-	0.02	0.87	-	5.44
Exchange translation difference	-	-	1.34	3.00	1.76	-	0.45	0.25	-	6.79
At 31 March 2022	-	-	1,839.59	215.29	121.96	7.03	96.96	232.79	1.85	2,515.49
At 1 April 2022	-	-	1,839.59	215.29	121.96	7.03	96.96	232.79	1.85	2,515.49
Additions during the year	940.07	34.35	1,899.81	606.69	81.94	7.04	73.06	136.43	120.74	3,900.13
Adjustment due to business acquisition (refer note 45)	-	-	1,404.34	3,274.61	370.61	5.35	145.59	87.73	-	5,288.23
Disposals	-	-	72.44	125.61	51.93	-	6.77	7.01	-	263.76
Exchange translation difference	-	-	104.28	201.13	24.59	0.40	(0.18)	8.38	0.02	338.62
At 31 March 2023	940.07	34.35	5,175.58	4,172.11	547.18	19.02	308.67	458.32	122.61	11,778.71
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>										
At 1 April 2021	-	-	473.21	37.83	17.73	1.29	30.92	89.02	0.57	650.57
Depreciation charge for the year	-	-	239.29	48.69	12.76	1.23	12.95	43.70	0.19	358.81
Disposals	-	-	1.56	0.41	-	-	0.02	0.77	-	2.76
Exchange translation difference	-	-	0.15	1.18	0.38	-	0.16	0.04	-	1.91
At 31 March 2022	-	-	711.09	87.29	30.87	2.52	44.02	131.99	0.76	1,008.53
At 1 April 2022	-	-	711.09	87.29	30.87	2.52	44.02	131.99	0.76	1,008.53
Depreciation charge for the year	0.08	0.01	385.08	304.83	44.02	1.91	36.42	78.34	3.10	853.79
Adjustment due to business acquisition (refer note 45)	-	-	835.15	1,490.77	268.09	5.29	78.03	53.98	-	2,731.31
Disposals	-	-	55.30	103.79	31.70	-	4.32	5.65	-	200.76
Exchange translation difference	-	-	56.38	95.59	14.93	0.25	1.82	4.87	0.00	173.84
At 31 March 2023	0.08	0.01	1,932.40	1,874.69	326.21	9.97	155.96	263.53	3.86	4,566.71
<b>Net carrying amounts</b>										
At 31 March 2022	-	-	1,128.50	128.00	91.09	4.51	52.94	100.81	1.09	1,506.96
At 31 March 2023	939.99	34.34	3,243.18	2,297.42	220.97	9.85	152.71	194.79	118.75	7,212.00

Notes:

(i) Upon transition to Indian accounting standards (referred to as Ind AS), the Group adopted optional exemption to consider carrying values as deemed cost on date of transition to Ind AS.

(ii) Refer detailed accounting policy for property, plant and equipment and depreciation, refer note 2.

(iii) Certain assets have been pledged with Banks for term loans taken by the Company. Refer note 20 for details of assets pledged.

(iv) Assets acquired during business combination represent assets purchased as part of Owndays acquisition and have been measured at fair value as of acquisition date. For details, refer note 45.





Lenskart Solutions Private Limited  
CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355  
Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023  
(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

3B Capital work-in-progress

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Capital work-in-progress	1,337.42	1,299.38
	1,337.42	1,299.38

Notes:

- (i) Capital work in progress ageing schedule for the year ended as on 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 is as follows:

As at 31 March 2023					
CWIP	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	1,155.27	181.75	0.40	-	1,337.42
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
Total					

As at 31 March 2022					
CWIP	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	1,290.88	5.25	2.88	0.36	1,299.38
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
Total					

- (ii) The Group does not have any capital-work-in progress, whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)





Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023  
(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

### 3C Investment Property

Particulars	Right to use asset	Office equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Leasehold improvements	Total
<b>Cost</b>					
As at 01 April 2021	1,049.16	-	-	26.50	1,075.66
Additions during the year	2,615.81	134.25	146.01	221.33	3,117.40
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2022	3,664.97	134.25	146.01	247.83	4,193.06
As at 01 April 2022	3,664.97	134.25	146.01	247.83	4,193.06
Additions during the year	3,036.82	174.91	191.19	283.20	3,686.12
Disposals	120.35	2.41	5.77	10.51	139.04
As at 31 March 2023	6,581.44	306.75	331.43	520.52	7,740.14
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>					
As at 01 April 2021	22.99	-	-	0.53	23.53
Depreciation charge for the year	202.03	11.68	12.71	17.89	244.31
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2022	225.02	11.68	12.71	18.42	267.84
As at 01 April 2022	225.02	11.68	12.71	18.42	267.84
Depreciation charge for the year	574.08	36.09	36.32	54.43	700.92
Disposals	18.61	0.09	0.08	0.22	19.00
As at 31 March 2023	780.49	47.68	48.95	72.63	949.76
<b>Net carrying amounts</b>					
At 31 March 2022	3,439.94	122.57	133.29	129.41	3,925.22
At 31 March 2023	5,800.95	259.07	282.48	447.89	6,790.38

Notes:

#### (i) Fair Value of Investment property

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Fair Value	6,763.43	4,051.66

The investment property represents leased properties and further given on sublease. The Company has not engaged registered valuer for the fair valuation of investment property, it has been computed by using Discounted cash flows method. The lease cash flows receivable from such properties have been discounted at the market rate of interest of 8.07% (31 March 2022: 7.5%) as at reporting date.

#### (ii) Details of income and expense relating to investment property

Particulars	For year ended 31 March 2023	For year ended 31 March 2022
Rental income	839.67	294.91
Direct operating expenses		
- Finance cost	382.54	178.04
- Depreciation	700.91	244.31
Net loss for the year	(243.79)	(127.44)

(iii) For detailed accounting policy for investment property, refer note 2.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)



4A Intangible assets

Particulars	Brands	Franchisee Agreements	Non-compete	Software	Telephone subscription rights	Trademarks and patents	Total	Goodwill
<b>Cost</b>								
As at 01 April 2021	-	-	-	33.35	-	1.19	34.54	10.87
Additions during the year	-	-	-	0.93	-	-	0.93	-
Adjustment due to business acquisition (refer note 45)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation difference	-	-	-	0.02	-	-	0.02	-
As at 31 March 2022	-	-	-	34.30	-	1.19	35.49	10.87
As at 01 April 2022	-	-	-	34.30	-	1.19	35.49	10.87
Additions during the year	-	-	-	81.17	-	1.59	82.76	-
Adjustment due to business acquisition (refer note 45)	8,006.22	1,211.45	335.41	48.53	0.64	-	9,602.25	18,611.71
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation difference	373.27	52.14	14.44	2.67	0.03	-	442.55	-
As at 31 March 2023	8,379.49	1,263.59	349.85	166.67	0.67	2.78	10,163.05	18,622.58
<b>Accumulated amortization</b>								
As at 01 April 2021	-	-	-	22.62	-	0.70	23.32	-
Amortization for the year	-	-	-	4.83	-	0.13	4.96	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation difference	-	-	-	0.01	-	-	0.01	-
As at 31 March 2022	-	-	-	27.46	-	0.83	28.29	-
As at 01 April 2022	-	-	-	27.46	-	0.83	28.29	-
Amortization for the year	2.85	320.47	35.84	19.30	-	1.17	379.63	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation difference	0.12	13.79	1.54	0.49	-	-	15.94	-
As at 31 March 2023	2.97	334.27	37.38	47.25	-	2.00	423.86	-
<b>Net carrying amounts</b>								
As at 31 March 2022	-	-	-	6.84	-	0.36	7.20	10.87
As at 31 March 2023	8,376.52	929.32	312.47	119.42	0.67	0.78	9,739.19	18,622.58

Notes:

- (i) Upon transition to Indian accounting standards (referred to as Ind AS), the Group adopted optional exemption to consider carrying values as deemed cost on date of transition to Ind AS.
- (ii) Refer detailed accounting policy for intangible assets and amortization, refer note 2.
- (iii) Assets acquired during business combination represent assets purchased as part of Owndays acquisition and have been measured at fair value as of acquisition date. For details, refer note 45.

4B Intangible assets under development

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Intangible assets under development	1.53	33.67
	1.53	33.67

Intangible assets under development ageing schedule for the year ended as on 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 is as follows:

As at 31 March 2023

Intangible assets under development	Amount in intangible assets under development for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	1.53	-	-	-	1.53
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1.53	-	-	-	1.53

As at 31 March 2022

Intangible assets under development	Amount in intangible assets under development for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	32.63	0.04	0.26	0.74	33.67
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
Total	32.63	0.04	0.26	0.74	33.67

The Group does not have any intangible assets under development, whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan.



## 5 Investments

### 5A Investments accounted for using the equity method Investment in equity shares

#### Joint Venture (at cost) - unquoted

51% interest (31 March 2022 - 51%) in Biofence Lamskan Technologies Limited (refer note 46)  
1,12,50,000 (31 March 2022 - Nil) shares of Owndays India Private Limited (refer note (iv))

#### Associate (at cost) - unquoted

65,753 (31 March 2022 - 65,753) shares of common class of Tampo IT Solutions India Private Limited (refer note 47A)

#### Investment in Preference shares

##### Associate (at cost) - unquoted

31,107 (31 March 2022 - Nil) Pre Series A Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares of Quantum Technologies Private Limited (refer note 47B)

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Joint Venture (at cost) - unquoted		
51% interest (31 March 2022 - 51%) in Biofence Lamskan Technologies Limited (refer note 46)	36.02	38.87
1,12,50,000 (31 March 2022 - Nil) shares of Owndays India Private Limited (refer note (iv))	(13.29)	-
Associate (at cost) - unquoted		
65,753 (31 March 2022 - 65,753) shares of common class of Tampo IT Solutions India Private Limited (refer note 47A)	56.88	70.00
Investment in Preference shares		
Associate (at cost) - unquoted		
31,107 (31 March 2022 - Nil) Pre Series A Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares of Quantum Technologies Private Limited (refer note 47B)	143.45	-
	<b>223.06</b>	<b>108.87</b>

### 5B Investments in equity shares carried at fair value through profit and loss

#### Investment in equity shares - unquoted

##### Others (at fair value through Profit or loss) - unquoted

10 (31 March 2022 - 10) equity shares of Thin Optics Inc., USA

Nil (31 March 2022 - 95,672) shares of common class of Ditto Technologies Inc., USA (refer note (ii))

#### Investment in preference shares - unquoted

##### Others (at fair value through Profit or loss) - unquoted

Nil (31 March 2022 - 93,672) preference shares of Ditto Technologies Inc., USA (refer note (iii))

886 (31 March 2022 - 886) Series A1 Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares of Adlind Technologies

207 (31 March 2022 - Nil) Series C Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares of Thinkerbell Labs Pvt

16,87,435 (31 March 2022 - Nil) preference share of Thimoptics Inc., USA (refer note (iv))

#### Other investments - unquoted

4% convertible promissory note of ThinOptics Inc., USA

Others (at fair value through Profit or loss) - unquoted		
10 (31 March 2022 - 10) equity shares of Thin Optics Inc., USA	-	-
Nil (31 March 2022 - 95,672) shares of common class of Ditto Technologies Inc., USA (refer note (ii))	-	3.81
Investment in preference shares - unquoted		
Others (at fair value through Profit or loss) - unquoted		
Nil (31 March 2022 - 93,672) preference shares of Ditto Technologies Inc., USA (refer note (iii))	-	41.71
886 (31 March 2022 - 886) Series A1 Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares of Adlind Technologies	74.20	62.56
207 (31 March 2022 - Nil) Series C Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares of Thinkerbell Labs Pvt	3.73	-
16,87,435 (31 March 2022 - Nil) preference share of Thimoptics Inc., USA (refer note (iv))	49.26	-
Other investments - unquoted		
4% convertible promissory note of ThinOptics Inc., USA	2.67	37.07
	<b>129.86</b>	<b>145.15</b>
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	129.86	145.15
Aggregate cost of investments	112.41	159.56

#### Notes:

- (i) During the current year, the Holding Company has sold its investment in Ditto Technologies Inc., USA for a consideration of Rs. 62.34 million, recognising gain on fair valuation through profit or loss.
- (ii) The Holding Company has invested in 207 Series C Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares at a price of Rs. 17.403 per share of Thinkerbell Labs Pvt Ltd.
- (iii) During the year ended 31 March 2022, Thimoptics has issued 16,87,435 preference shares to the Holding Company in lieu of the promissory notes held by the Holding.
- (iv) During the current year, the Holding Company acquired stake in Owndays India Private Limited from its subsidiary company Owndays Singapore PTE Limited, for a total consideration of Rs.4.95 million. The investment provides the company for 50% of shareholding in Owndays India Private Limited, hence, providing joint control and thereby, Owndays India Private Limited has been a Rs. 408 (2022 - Rs. 308) in absolute rupees.

## 5C Current

### Investments in mutual funds (at fair value through profit and loss) - unquoted

Hamilton CRISIL - BNY Gilt June 2027 Index Fund Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - 100,722,952.49)  
SBI C-PSI - Bond Plus SBI Sep 2026 30 50 Index Fund - Direct (31 March 2023 - 105,608,376.11 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)  
ICICI Prudential Corporate Bond Fund Direct Plan Growth (31 March 2023 - 42,260,980.92 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)  
Aditya Birla Sun Life Corporate Bond Fund - Growth - Direct Plan (31 March 2023 - 11,505,063.03 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)  
Fidelitycor Nifty PSE - Bond Plus SBI - Apr 2026 Index Fund- Direct Plan Growth (31 March 2023 - 789.06)  
Hamilton IDC - Bankin- & PSE - Debt Fund-Direct Plan-Growth (31 March 2023 - 38,590,575.61 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)  
ICICI Prudential Short - Term Fund - Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - 9,196,678.677 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)  
Nippon India Short - Term Fund - Direct Growth Plan Growth Option (31 March 2023 - 10,507,164.169 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)  
Kotak Bond Fund (Short term) - Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - 5,137,584.97 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)  
Aditya Birla Sun Life Saving Funds - Growth Direct Plan (31 March 2023 - 468,405.67 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)  
Aditya Birla Sun Life Money Manager Fund - Growth - Direct Plan (31 March 2023 - 419,684.65 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)  
Axis Money Market Fund Direct Growth (31 March 2023 - 2,832.93 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)  
IDIC - Money Market Fund- Direct Plan-Growth Option (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 134,304.02 units)  
ICICI Prudential Liquid Fund - Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 291,457.97 units)  
SBI Corporate Bond Fund - Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 49,458,848.4 units)  
Axis Banking & PSE - Debt Fund - Direct Growth (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 1,355,681.68 units)  
IDIC - Bond Fund Short - Term Plan-Growth (Direct Plan) (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 14,423,412.55 units)  
BIFARAI - Bond - LCR - April 2023 - Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 1,00,039,387.43 units)  
Kotak Corporate Bond Direct Plan-Growth Option (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 134,550 units)  
Nippon India Floating Rate Fund - Direct Growth Plan (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 13,440,561.19 units)

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Hamilton CRISIL - BNY Gilt June 2027 Index Fund Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - 100,722,952.49)	1,099.95	-
SBI C-PSI - Bond Plus SBI Sep 2026 30 50 Index Fund - Direct (31 March 2023 - 105,608,376.11 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	1,099.95	-
ICICI Prudential Corporate Bond Fund Direct Plan Growth (31 March 2023 - 42,260,980.92 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	1,099.95	333.11
Aditya Birla Sun Life Corporate Bond Fund - Growth - Direct Plan (31 March 2023 - 11,505,063.03 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	1,099.95	-
Fidelitycor Nifty PSE - Bond Plus SBI - Apr 2026 Index Fund- Direct Plan Growth (31 March 2023 - 789.06)	789.06	-
Hamilton IDC - Bankin- & PSE - Debt Fund-Direct Plan-Growth (31 March 2023 - 38,590,575.61 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	789.06	2,499.77
ICICI Prudential Short - Term Fund - Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - 9,196,678.677 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	499.98	-
Nippon India Short - Term Fund - Direct Growth Plan Growth Option (31 March 2023 - 10,507,164.169 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	499.98	-
Kotak Bond Fund (Short term) - Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - 5,137,584.97 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	245.18	-
Aditya Birla Sun Life Saving Funds - Growth Direct Plan (31 March 2023 - 468,405.67 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	173.20	-
Aditya Birla Sun Life Money Manager Fund - Growth - Direct Plan (31 March 2023 - 419,684.65 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	132.70	-
Axis Money Market Fund Direct Growth (31 March 2023 - 2,832.93 units, 31 March 2022 - Nil)	3.45	-
IDIC - Money Market Fund- Direct Plan-Growth Option (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 134,304.02 units)	-	718.67
ICICI Prudential Liquid Fund - Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 291,457.97 units)	-	63.51
SBI Corporate Bond Fund - Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 49,458,848.4 units)	-	580.49
Axis Banking & PSE - Debt Fund - Direct Growth (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 1,355,681.68 units)	-	2,484.80
IDIC - Bond Fund Short - Term Plan-Growth (Direct Plan) (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 14,423,412.55 units)	-	766.70
BIFARAI - Bond - LCR - April 2023 - Direct Plan - Growth (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 1,00,039,387.43 units)	-	1,088.88
Kotak Corporate Bond Direct Plan-Growth Option (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 134,550 units)	-	421.39
Nippon India Floating Rate Fund - Direct Growth Plan (31 March 2023 - Nil, 31 March 2022 - 13,440,561.19 units)	-	1,333.88
	<b>7,514.21</b>	<b>10,229.64</b>

Aggregate value of unquoted investment in mutual funds  
Aggregate cost of investments

7,514.21  
7,508.66





6 Other non-current financial assets

Unsecured, considered good

Security deposits	1,535.17	211.72
Lease receivables	141.75	-
Bank deposits due to mature after 12 months of the reporting date*	326.91	2,681.45
Other fixed deposits with Non-Banking Financial Institutions (at amortised cost) - unquoted	181.28	6,395.50
Security deposits - credit impaired	4.50	2.81

Impairment allowance

Security deposits - credit impaired	(1.50)	(2.81)
-------------------------------------	--------	--------

\* Represents amount of Rs. 181.28 million (31 March 2022: Rs. 4.31 million) pledged in favor of various Government authorities and security given for term loans taken by the

7 Other current financial assets

Receivable from marketplace (refer note (ii))	2,211.03	1,926.00
Other receivables	86.15	-
Security deposits	181.43	12.09
Lease receivables	65.99	-
Bank deposits due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date (refer note (ii))	5,848.10	4.57
Other fixed deposits with Non-Banking Financial Institutions (at amortised cost) - unquoted (refer note (ii))	2,351.82	2,112.09

Notes:

- (i) Represents receivable for amount collected by the marketplace provider on behalf of the Holding Company from the customer.  
 (ii) Represents Deposits of Rs. 43,44.65 million (31 March 2022: Rs. 2,64 million) held by the Holding Company are pledged with financial institutions against loans taken by the Holding Company.

8 Tax assets

Non-current

Advance income tax	314.67	218.04
--------------------	--------	--------

9 Other non-current assets

Considered good

Capital advances (unsecured, considered good)	377.21	336.41
Amount paid under protest (refer note 35)	213.46	146.21
Prepaid expenses	32.69	0.28

Capital advances - credit impaired	(623.36)	(492.90)
------------------------------------	----------	----------

Impairment allowance

Capital advances - credit impaired	2.95	2.95
------------------------------------	------	------

10 Inventories

At lower of cost and net realisable value

Traded goods (refer note (ii))	1,166.08	494.66
Raw materials (refer note (ii))	4,761.60	1,714.55
Consumables	99.19	49.57
Tools	8.99	11.81
Work in progress	11.25	-
Store and spare parts	21.16	28.99
Furnished Goods (refer note (iii))	43.62	24.16

Notes:

- (i) Traded goods includes goods in transit amounting to Rs. 9.19 million (31 March 2022: Rs. 4.83 million)  
 (ii) Raw material includes goods in transit amounting to Rs. 449.66 million (31 March 2022: Rs. 4) million  
 (iii) Finished goods includes goods in transit amounting to Rs. 41.84 million (31 March 2022: 24.16 million)  
 (iv) Refer note 26 for inventories written down to their net realisable value during the year

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
------------------------	------------------------

1,535.17	211.72
141.75	-
326.91	2,681.45
181.28	6,395.50
4.50	2.81
(1.50)	(2.81)
2,185.11	8,689.47

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
2,211.03	1,926.00
86.15	-
181.43	12.09
65.99	-
5,848.10	4.57
2,351.82	2,112.09
10,744.52	4,084.65

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
------------------------	------------------------

314.67	218.04
314.67	218.04

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
------------------------	------------------------

377.21	336.41
213.46	146.21
32.69	0.28
(623.36)	(492.90)
2.95	2.95
(2.95)	(2.95)
623.36	492.90

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
------------------------	------------------------

1,166.08	494.66
4,761.60	1,714.55
99.19	49.57
8.99	11.81
11.25	-
21.16	28.99
43.62	24.16
6,111.89	2,323.74





#### 11 Trade receivables

##### Unsecured, considered good

Trade receivables (Unsecured, considered good)  
Trade receivables - credit impaired

##### Impairment allowance (allowance for bad and doubtful debts)

Trade receivables - credit impaired

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
2,810.70	855.40
86.89	28.86
2,897.59	884.46
(86.89)	(28.86)
<b>2,810.70</b>	<b>855.50</b>

The trade receivable ageing schedule for the year ended as on 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	Not due	Less than 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Undisputed trade receivable - considered good	1,723.40	1,069.76	24.23	41.77	-	-	2,810.70
Undisputed trade receivable - credit impaired	642.75	167.18	41.16	4.74	0.49	1.06	(855.50)
Disputed trade receivable - considered good	-	-	86.47	-	-	0.42	86.89
Disputed trade receivable - credit impaired	-	28.44	-	-	0.42	-	(28.86)
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Numbers in bracket pertain to balances outstanding as on 31 March 2022

(i) The Group's exposure to credit and currency risks, and loss allowances related to trade receivables are disclosed in Note 38. The Group's exposure to credit and currency risks, and loss allowances related to trade receivables are disclosed in Note 38.

(ii) No trade receivables are due from directors or other officers of the Holding company either severally or jointly with any other person. Nor any trade receivables are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.

(iii) Trade receivables are non-interest bearing in nature.

#### 12 Cash and cash equivalents

##### Cash on hand

Balances with scheduled bank in current accounts

Bank deposits with original maturity less than 3 months

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
64.16	0.59
3,129.30	284.27
150.10	-
<b>3,343.56</b>	<b>254.86</b>

##### Other bank balances

Bank deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months

Bank deposits other than above, due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date

Bank deposits other than above, due to mature after 12 months of the reporting date

2,110.47	639.69
5,848.10	3.57
326.91	2,081.45
<b>8,285.48</b>	<b>2,724.71</b>

##### Less : Disclosed under

Other bank balances (refer note 13)

Other financial assets (current) (refer note 7)

Other financial assets (non-current) (refer note 6)

2,110.47	639.69
5,848.10	3.57
326.91	2,081.45
-	-

#### 13 Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents

Bank deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months

Other fixed deposits with Non-Bank Financial Institutions (at amortised cost) - unquoted

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
2,110.47	639.69
3,412.54	-
<b>6,523.01</b>	<b>639.69</b>

(i) There are no repatriation restrictions with respect to cash and bank balances as at the end of the reporting period and prior periods.

(ii) Deposits with original maturity for more than three months but less than 12 months of Rs. 484.01 million (31 March 2022: Rs. 390.47 million), held by the Holding Company, are not available for use as these are pledged with Government and other authorities.

#### 14 Other current assets

##### Considered good

Balance with government authorities

Advances to suppliers (unsecured)

Prepaid expenses

Advances to employees

Other receivables

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
1,249.06	818.64
581.64	253.19
227.04	55.26
4.98	7.47
21.89	-
2,085.50	1,134.46
1.32	4.47
(1.32)	(1.32)
<b>2,085.50</b>	<b>1,134.46</b>

Advances to suppliers - credit impaired

Impairment allowance

Advances to suppliers - credit impaired



Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2003PTC178355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

15A Equity share capital

a) Authorised equity share capital

Equity shares of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)  
Equity shares Series A of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)  
Equity shares Series B of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)

As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
92,200,000	184.40	92,200,000	184.40
10,000	0.02	10,000	0.02
10,000	0.02	10,000	0.02
92,220,000	184.44	92,220,000	184.44

b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up equity shares

Equity shares of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)  
At the beginning of the year  
Add: Shares issued  
At the end of the year

As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
76,426,098	152.85	76,426,098	152.85
-	-	68,450	0.13690
76,426,098	152.85	76,426,098	152.85

Equity shares Series A of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
1,410	#	1,410	#
1,410	#	1,410	#

Equity shares Series B of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
4,124	0.01	4,124	0.01
4,124	0.01	4,124	0.01

# Rs. 2,020 in absolute rupees

c) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to equity shares

The Holding Company has equity shares having a par value of Rs. 2 per share. Each shareholder is eligible to one vote per share held. The dividend proposed, if any, by the Board of Directors is subject to approval of shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. The voting rights of an equity shareholder on a poll (not on show of hands) are in proportion to its share of paid-up equity capital of the Holding Company. Voting rights cannot be exercised in respect of shares on which any call or other sums presently payable have not been paid. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are entitled to receive remaining assets of the Holding Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

d) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to equity shares Series A

The Holding Company has equity shares Series A having a par value of Rs. 2 per share. Each shareholder is eligible to one vote per share held. The dividend proposed, if any, by the Board of Directors is subject to approval of shareholders in Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. The voting rights of an equity Series A shareholder on a poll (not on show of hands) are in proportion to its share of paid equity capital of the Holding Company. Voting rights can not be exercised in respect of the shares on which any calls or other sums presently payable have not been paid. In the event of liquidation, equity shareholders are entitled to receive remaining assets of the Holding Company after distribution of preferential amount) in the proportion of equity shares Series A held by the shareholders.

e) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to equity shares Series B

The Holding Company has equity shares Series B having a par value of Rs. 2 per share. Each shareholder is eligible to one vote per share held. The dividend proposed, if any, by the Board of Directors is subject to approval of shareholders in Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. The voting rights of an equity Series B shareholder on a poll (not on show of hands) are in proportion to its share of paid equity capital of the Holding Company. Voting rights can not be exercised in respect of the shares on which any calls or other sums presently payable have not been paid. In the event of liquidation, equity shareholders are entitled to receive remaining assets of the Holding Company after distribution of preferential amount) in the proportion of equity shares Series B held by the shareholders.

f) Terms attached to stock options granted to employees are described in note 34 (D) regarding employee share based payments.

g) Equity shares of Holding Company held by each shareholder holding more than 5% shares\*

Name of shareholders

	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	No. of shares	% holding	No. of shares	% holding
Equity shares of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)				
Alta Dhaka Investment Authority	14,058,793	18.40%	-	0.00%
Peyush Bansal	7,630,613	9.98%	7,703,744	10.20%
Neha Bansal	7,386,437	9.93%	7,749,588	10.14%
KKR - Birdseye View Holdings Pte Ltd	7,695,578	10.07%	7,695,578	10.07%
Stead view Capital Mauritius Ltd	6,681,766	7.96%	7,681,275	10.05%
PI opportunities fund- II	6,847,392	8.99%	7,008,770	9.17%
Dave Aza Mauritius Limited	3,599,097	4.71%	6,309,517	8.37%
Kofara Capital Fund II LLP	3,768,968	4.93%	5,485,356	7.18%
Utilizer Alternative Ventures LLP (formerly known as Utilizer Ventures)	3,172,919	4.15%	4,395,403	5.75%
Equity shares Series A of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)				
PI opportunities fund- II	705	50.00%	705	50.00%
TR Capital II LLP	705	50.00%	705	50.00%
Equity shares Series B of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)				
PI opportunities fund- II	810	19.64%	810	19.64%
TR Capital II LLP	810	19.64%	810	19.64%
Utilizer Alternative Ventures LLP (formerly known as Utilizer Ventures)	1,252	30.36%	1,252	30.36%
Stead view Capital Mauritius Ltd	951	23.06%	951	23.06%

\* The disclosure is based on the legal ownership of the shares held as at the year end

h) Details of shares held by promoters



Notes of promoters

Equity shares of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)

Peyush Bansal  
Neha Bansal  
Amit Chaudhary  
Saimon Kapdi

As at 31 March 2023			As at 31 March 2022		
% holding	% change during the year	No. of shares	% holding	% change during the year	
9.98%	-2.09%	7,793,744	10.20%	-1.67%	
9.93%	-2.11%	7,749,268	10.14%	-1.73%	
1.17%	-15.43%	1,057,392	1.38%	-1.70%	
1.12%	-16.06%	1,015,726	1.33%	-1.77%	

0 The Holding Company has neither issued equity shares pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash or any bonus shares nor has there been any buy-back of shares in the current year and five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date

150 Instruments entirely equity in nature

a) Authorized preference share capital

0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series A of Rs. 2  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series B of Rs. 2  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series C2 of Rs. 2  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series D of Rs. 2  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series E of Rs. 2  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series F of Rs. 2  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series G of Rs. 2  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Compulsorily Convertible Non-cumulative Preference Shares-Class 1 of Rs. 2  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares-Series I of Rs. 2 each  
0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares-Series II of Rs. 2 each  
0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Compulsorily Convertible Non Cumulative Preference Shares-Class 2 of Rs. 2

As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
9,520,000	19.04	9,520,000	19.04
9,670,000	19.34	9,670,000	19.34
30,000	0.06	30,000	0.06
12,150,000	24.30	12,150,000	24.30
3,820,000	7.64	3,820,000	7.64
12,000,000	24.00	12,000,000	24.00
23,000,000	46.00	23,000,000	46.00
60,000,000	120.00	60,000,000	120.00
10,000,000	20.00	10,000,000	20.00
9,350,000	18.70	-	-
6,500,000	13.00	-	-
600,000	6.00	600,000	6.00
156,640,000	318.28	149,790,000	299.38

b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up preference shares

0.001% Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series A of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
7,378,505	14.76	7,378,505	14.76
7,378,505	14.76	7,378,505	14.76

0.001% Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series B of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

9,665,660	19.33	9,665,660	19.33
9,665,660	19.33	9,665,660	19.33

0.001% Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series D of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

9,375,488	18.75	9,375,488	18.75
9,375,488	18.75	9,375,488	18.75

0.001% Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series E of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

3,811,068	7.62	3,811,068	7.62
3,811,068	7.62	3,811,068	7.62

0.001% Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series F of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

6,143,623	12.29	6,143,623	12.29
6,143,623	12.29	6,143,623	12.29

0.001% Cumulative Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares-Series G of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

22,976,465	45.95	22,976,465	45.95
22,976,465	45.95	22,976,465	45.95

0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares-Series II of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
Add: Shares issued  
At the end of the year

5,467,911	10.94	-	-
-	-	5,467,911	10.94
5,467,911	10.94	5,467,911	10.94

0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares-Series I of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
Add: Shares issued  
At the end of the year

6,650,933	13.30	-	-
-	-	-	-
6,650,933	13.30	-	-

0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares-Series II of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
Add: Shares issued  
At the end of the year

5,180,069	10.36	-	-
-	-	-	-
5,180,069	10.36	-	-

0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Non-cumulative Preference Shares-Class 1 of Rs. 2 each  
At the beginning of the year  
At the end of the year

8,968,849	17.94	8,968,849	17.94
8,968,849	17.94	8,968,849	17.94

c) Issued, subscribed and partly paid-up preference shares

0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Non-cumulative Preference Shares-Class 2 of Rs. 10 each (partly paid Rs. 2 each)  
At the beginning of the year  
Add: Shares issued  
At the end of the year

565,783	1.13	-	-
-	-	565,783	1.13
565,783	1.13	565,783	1.13

Total

85,184,354	172.37	74,752,282	149.71
------------	--------	------------	--------





Lenskart Solutions Private Limited  
CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023  
(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

**d) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached in preference shares**

The Holding Company has Convertible preference shares (CCPS) having a par value of Rs. 2 per share (other than CCPS Class 2 of Rs. 10 each). Preference shares carry a preferential right as to dividend over equity shareholders. Dividend on cumulative preference shares is not declared for a financial year, the entitlement thereto is carried forward to the next year. The preference shares are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Holding Company on any resolutions of the Holding Company directly affecting their rights. In the event of liquidation, preference shareholders have a preferential right over equity shareholders to be repaid to the extent of capital paid-up and dividend in arrears on such shares. And, all the preferred rights as stipulated in under Articles 8 of Articles of Association (AOA).

The preference shares carry a dividend of 0.001% per annum. The rate of dividend is reduced to 0.001% per annum from 8% per annum earlier w.e.f. 29 March 2018. The dividend rights are cumulative. The preference shares rank ahead of the equity shares in the event of a liquidation. The presentation of these shares is explained in the summary of significant accounting policy.

During the year ended 31 March 2018, the preference shares holders have waived their right to receive cumulative preference dividend of 8% per annum accrued till 31 March 2018 pursuant to amendment to the shareholders agreement.

**e) Term of conversion of preference shares**

0.001% (31 March 2022: 0.001%) Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares of the Holding Company, having a nominal value of Rs. 2 each (other than CCPS Class 2 of Rs. 10 each) of which shall be entitled to be converted into Equity Shares at the earliest of the following events in the manner stipulated under Articles 11 and AOA.

**Series A**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO, or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series A Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares, or Not later than 15 years from 4 October 2011 in the manner stipulated under Articles 11 of AOA;

**Series B**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO, or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series B Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares, or Not later than 15 years from the 6 February 2013.

**Series C2**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO, or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series C2 Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares, or Not later than 15 years from the 22nd March, 2016.

**Series D**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO, or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series D Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares, or Not later than 15 years from the 2nd May, 2016.

**Series E**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO, or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series E Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares, or Not later than 15 years from the 2nd September, 2016.

**Series F**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO, or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series F Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares, or Not later than 15 years from the 16th September, 2019.

**Series G**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO, or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series G Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares, or Not later than 15 years from the 20th December, 2019.

**Series H**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO, or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series H Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares, or Not later than 15 years from the 26th July, 2021.

**Series I**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO, or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series I Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares, or Not later than 15 years from the date of issuance of shares. The below table provides the details w.r.t issuance of shares:

Number of shares	Date of Allotment
3,641,646	4/13/2022
364,163	4/30/2022
364,165	5/16/2022
99,782	6/1/2022
1,053,882	6/8/2022
82,300	6/17/2022
563,956	7/7/2022
479,037	8/6/2022

**Series II**

One business day immediately preceding the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus in connection with a qualified IPO, or The exercise of an option by the Preference Shares Series II Shareholders in respect of either the full or a part of the Preference Shares, or Not later than 15 years from the date of issuance of shares. The below table provides the details w.r.t issuance of shares:

Number of shares	Date of Allotment
546,249	11/17/2022
442,650	11/17/2022
442,650	11/18/2022
442,650	12/23/2022
1,305,870	3/29/2023

**Class 1**

The CCPS shall be convertible into Equity Shares (as defined in the Articles) in the ratio of 10:1 (for every 10 CCPS held, 1 Equity Share to be issued) provided that the same are converted within 2 (two) months from the date of issuance of the CCPS ("Cut-off Date"). In the event, the CCPS are not converted before the Cut-off Date, then conversion ratio of the CCPS shall be subject to the adjustments approved by the Shareholders on 14th August, 2019.

**Class 2**

The CCPS shall be convertible into Equity Shares (as defined in the Articles) in the ratio of:

- 1:1 (for every 1 CCPS held, 1 Equity Share to be issued) in the event either domestic or international expansion target has been achieved on or before 30th September, 2022.
- 1:3 (for every 1 CCPS held, 3 Equity Share to be issued) in the event both domestic and international expansion target has been achieved on or before 30th September, 2022.
- 1:4 (for every 4 CCPS held, 1 Equity Share to be issued) in the event neither domestic nor international expansion target has been achieved on or before 30th September, 2022.

at the option of the holder of CCPS at any time prior to 20 years, automatically, 5 days prior to expiry of 20 years, automatically 5 days prior to occurrence of an exit event, liquidation or winding up of the Holding Company. This conversion is subject to CCPS being fully paid and holders attending and participating in the discussions of the Shareholders of the Holding Company until 30th September, 2022.





Lenskart Solutions Private Limited  
CIN : U33100DL2000PTC178355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023  
(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

f) Shares in the CCPS of Holding Company held by each shareholder holding more than 5% shares

	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	No. of shares	% holding	No. of shares	% holding
<b>Preference shares - Series A of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
PI Opportunities Fund-II	4,573,282	61.98%	5,306,790	71.92%
Abu Dhabi Investment Authority	733,508	9.94%	-	-
SVF II Lightbulb (Cayman) Limited	1,704,015	23.09%	1,704,015	23.09%
<b>Preference shares - Series B of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
TR Capital III Mauritius	1,467,125	15.18%	2,208,196	22.85%
Unikazer Alternative Venture LLP (formerly known as Unikazer Ventures)	4,832,830	50.00%	4,832,830	50.00%
Abu Dhabi Investment Authority	1,373,592	14.21%	-	-
TR Capital III Mauritius II	1,728,303	17.88%	2,601,299	26.91%
<b>Preference shares - Series D of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
International Finance Corporation (IFC)	7,221,769	77.03%	7,221,769	77.03%
Pratiba Investment Trust, through its trustee, Senapathy Gopalakrishnan	549,511	5.86%	549,511	5.86%
SVF II Lightbulb (Cayman) Limited	1,604,208	17.11%	1,604,208	17.11%
<b>Preference shares - Series E of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
PI Opportunities Fund-II	1,905,534	50.00%	3,811,068	100.00%
Abu Dhabi Investment Authority	1,905,534	50.00%	-	-
<b>Preference shares - Series F of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
Kolasa Capital Fund III LLP	4,388,302	71.43%	4,388,302	71.43%
Kolasa Norfolk	1,755,321	28.57%	1,755,321	28.57%
<b>Preference shares - Series G of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
SVF II Lightbulb (Cayman) Limited	22,976,465	100.00%	22,976,465	100.00%
<b>Preference shares - Series H of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
Falcon Edge	3,645,274	66.67%	3,645,274	66.67%
Fluxcapital	1,215,091	22.22%	1,215,091	22.22%
<b>Preference shares - Series I of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Nil)</b>				
Alpha Wave Ventures II LP	3,641,646	54.75%	-	-
Avenius Future Leaders Fund II	1,053,882	15.85%	-	-
Epoq Capital II	828,112	12.45%	-	-
Mauritius Investments Pte. Ltd	565,956	8.31%	-	-
Ravi Modi Family Trust	479,037	7.20%	-	-
<b>Preference shares - Series II of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Nil)</b>				
Abu Dhabi Investment Authority	3,305,870	63.82%	-	-
DSF Fund India	546,249	10.55%	-	-
Asia Growth Avenues ABF - I	442,650	8.55%	-	-
Charatic Ventures	442,650	8.55%	-	-
State Bank of India	442,650	8.55%	-	-
<b>Preference shares - Class I of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
Payush Bansal	3,950,143	44.04%	3,950,143	44.04%
Neha Bansal	3,943,044	43.96%	3,943,044	43.96%
Amit Chaudhary	537,831	6.00%	537,831	6.00%
Suman Kapshi	537,831	6.00%	537,831	6.00%
<b>Preference shares - Class II of Rs. 10 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 10 each) (partly paid Rs 2 each)</b>				
Payush Bansal	249,924	44.17%	249,924	44.17%
Neha Bansal	248,901	43.99%	248,901	43.99%
Amit Chaudhary	33,950	6.00%	33,950	6.00%
Suman Kapshi	33,008	5.83%	33,008	5.83%

g) Details of shares held by promoters

Name of promoters	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	% holding	% change during the year	No. of shares	% change during the year
<b>Preference shares - Class I of Rs. 2 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 2 each)</b>				
Payush Bansal	44.04%	-	3,950,143	44.04%
Neha Bansal	43.96%	-	3,943,044	43.96%
Amit Chaudhary	6.00%	-	537,831	6.00%
Suman Kapshi	6.00%	-	537,831	6.00%
<b>Preference shares - Class II of Rs. 10 each (31 March 2022: Rs. 10 each) (partly paid Rs 2 each)</b>				
Payush Bansal	44.17%	-	249,924	44.17%
Neha Bansal	43.99%	-	248,901	43.99%
Amit Chaudhary	6.00%	-	33,950	6.00%
Suman Kapshi	5.83%	-	33,008	5.83%

h) The Holding Company has neither issued preference shares pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash or any bonus shares nor has there been any buy-back of shares in the current year and five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date.



16 Other equity

Retained earnings

Opening balance  
Add: (Loss) profit for the year  
Add: Transferred from other comprehensive income  
**Balance at the end of the year**

Securities premium

Opening balance  
Add: Premium received on issue of Equity Shares  
Add: Premium received on issuance of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares- Series I  
Add: Premium received on issuance of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares- Series II  
Add: Premium received on issuance of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares- Series II  
Add: Premium received on issuance of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Non-cumulative Preference Shares- Class 2  
Add: Transferred from Share options account against options exercised during the year  
**Balance at the end of the year**

Share options outstanding account

Opening balance  
Less: Transferred to securities premium for options exercised during the year  
Add: Expense for employee stock options accounted at fair value  
**Balance at the end of the year**

Other comprehensive income

Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligation

Opening balance  
Add: Remeasurement loss of post employment benefit obligation  
Less: Transferred to retained earnings  
**Balance at the end of the year**

Foreign currency translation reserve

Opening balance  
Add: Movement during the year (refer note "m" below)  
**Balance at the end of the year**  
**Total**

Nature and purpose of reserves

(i) Securities premium

Securities premium is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be utilised only for limited purposes such as issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

(ii) Share options outstanding account

The Holding Company has established various equity-settled share-based payment plans for certain categories of employees of the Holding Company. Refer to Note 33 (D) for further details on these plans.

(iii) Foreign currency translation reserve

This reserve is created due to changes in historic rates and closing rates of assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries.

(iv) Retained earnings

Retained earnings are the profits (loss) that the Group has earned/incurred till date, less any transfers to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders. Retained earnings include re-measurement loss (gain) on defined benefit plans, net of taxes that will not be reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss.

17 Non-controlling interest

Opening balance  
Add: Acquisition of non-controlling interest due to business acquisition (refer note 45)  
Add: Share of profit for the year  
Less: Reduction of non-controlling interest due to sale of stake in subsidiary  
Add: Share of movement in foreign currency translation during the year (refer note "m" above)  
**Balance at the end of the year**

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Retained earnings		
Opening balance	(11,954.86)	(10,929.21)
Add: (Loss) profit for the year	(679.83)	(1,023.11)
Add: Transferred from other comprehensive income	(6.03)	(7.23)
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>(12,640.72)</b>	<b>(11,954.56)</b>
Securities premium		
Opening balance	41,080.35	34,512.21
Add: Premium received on issue of Equity Shares	-	11.23
Add: Premium received on issuance of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares- Series I	(3,870.65)	-
Add: Premium received on issuance of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares- Series II	(1,692.04)	-
Add: Premium received on issuance of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible cumulative Preference Shares- Series II	-	6,580.80
Add: Premium received on issuance of 0.001% Compulsorily Convertible Non-cumulative Preference Shares- Class 2	-	-
Add: Transferred from Share options account against options exercised during the year	-	6.35
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>60,643.04</b>	<b>41,080.35</b>
Share options outstanding account		
Opening balance	75.06	48.27
Less: Transferred to securities premium for options exercised during the year	-	(6.35)
Add: Expense for employee stock options accounted at fair value	(41.90)	33.11
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>116.96</b>	<b>75.06</b>
Other comprehensive income		
Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligation		
Opening balance	-	-
Add: Remeasurement loss of post employment benefit obligation	(6.03)	(2.24)
Less: Transferred to retained earnings	6.03	2.24
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Foreign currency translation reserve		
Opening balance	(21.47)	(1.35)
Add: Movement during the year (refer note "m" below)	314.75	(20.12)
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>293.28</b>	<b>(21.47)</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>54,412.84</b>	<b>29,179.38</b>



18 Provisions

A Non-current provisions

Provision for employee benefits  
Provision for gratuity (refer note 33)  
Provision for compensated absences (refer note 33)  
Provision for asset reconstruction obligation

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
60.55	38.02
22.56	15.10
530.95	15.11
<b>623.06</b>	<b>68.23</b>

Information related to provision for asset retirement obligations:

The Group has taken space on lease for running stores and is under an obligation to restore the site at the end of lease period. For the purpose of same Appendix A to Ind AS 16, "Property, Plant and Equipment" states measurement of Property, plant and equipment to include initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located. The Group has estimated the cost of dismantling based on independent bids received from open market and discounted at the rates prevailing at each period end date.

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Opening balance	15.34	10.74
Adjustment due to business acquisition (refer note 45)	457.52	-
Change during the year	11.38	4.61
Translation differences	23.71	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>507.95</b>	<b>15.34</b>

B Current provisions

Provision for employee benefits  
Provision for gratuity (refer note 33)  
Provision for compensated absences (refer note 33)  
Provision for warranty

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
51.75	20.40
117.39	13.14
225.40	30.11
<b>424.54</b>	<b>63.65</b>

Information related to provision for warranty:

The Group offers one year warranty on eyeglass and sunglass. Warranty costs on sale of goods are provided on the basis of management's estimate of the expenditure to be incurred during the unexpired period. Provision is made for the estimated liability in respect of warranty costs in the year of recognition of revenue and is included in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The estimates used for accounting for warranty costs are reviewed periodically and revisions are made as and when required.

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Opening balance	30.11	18.98
Adjustment due to business acquisition (refer note 45)	76.23	-
Change during the year	118.31	11.13
Translation differences	0.90	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>225.56</b>	<b>30.11</b>

19 Other non-current liabilities

Contract liabilities  
Government grant (refer note 50)

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
171.16	60.91
262.29	115.84
<b>433.45</b>	<b>176.75</b>





## 20 Borrowings

### A Non-current

#### Secured

Term loan from banks

2,620.81

#### Unsecured

Term loan from banks

3,108.50

5,738.07

#### Notes:

(i) Details of security of long term borrowings for the Holding Company for the year ended 31 March 2023

(A) Term loan from HDFC Bank Limited outstanding to Rs. 1,212.72 million includes current maturities of Rs. 47.69 million and processing fees netted of Rs. 3.91 million is secured by first charge on

a. All Borrower's immovable properties (owned and/or leased, together with all structures and appurtenances thereon, pertaining to the Project present and future, located at Bhimnagar Bagdikan

b. All Borrower's tangible movable assets, including movable plant and machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories, furniture, fixtures, vehicles and all other movable assets, pertaining to the project (including existing Plant and Machinery at Gurgaon Plant)

c. (i) all the rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of Borrower in Project Documents, as amended, varied or supplemented from time to time; (ii) all the rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of Borrower in the clearances in respect of the Project; (iii) all the rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of Borrower in any letter of credit, guarantee (including contractor guarantee), performance bonds provided by any party under Project Documents, present and future; and (iv) all the rights, titles, interests, benefits, claims and demand whatsoever of Borrower in respect of insurance contracts/policies procured by the Borrower or procured by any of its contractors favouring the Borrower for the Project; Insurance Proceeds in respect of the Project, present and future.

d. A first charge by way of hypothecation on escrow account, DSRA and any other reserves stipulated by Lender as applicable

(B) Term loan from State Bank of India (SBI) outstanding to Rs. 1,490.29 million (includes current maturities of Rs. 55.83 million and processing fees netted of Rs. 4.31 million) is secured by

a. first pari passu charge by way of mortgage over the Project site, together with all super-structures, construction thereof, easements, right to way and appurtenances thereon, both present and future;

b. first pari passu charge by way of hypothecation all the present and future tangible movable assets including all fixed assets, equipment, plant, machinery, tools, fixtures, fittings, spare parts, accessories, any accretions, alterations, other merchandise and whatsoever being movable properties now or at anytime hereafter belonging to the Borrower or at the disposal of Borrower and now or at any time hereafter being, stored or to be stored or brought into or upon or in course of transit to the Borrower's factory or premises or at any other place whatsoever and where so ever in its possession and occupation or at any other premises or place;

c. exclusive charge by way of hypothecation over the DSRA and all the moneys lying to the credit of DSRA or liable to be credited to DSRA

The above security shall be shared on pari-passu basis inter-se all the Lenders

(ii) Terms of repayment and interest rate for the Holding Company year ended 31 March 2023

a. The rate of interest for secured loans ranges from 7.4% to 8.95%.

b. The Future annual repayment obligations on principal amount for the term loan borrowing of Rs. 2,733 million are as under

Particulars	Less	1-5 year	>5 year	Total
Total gross	101.49	1,965.36	672.38	2,741.23
Less: Impact of recognition of borrowings at amortised cost using effective interest method	-	-	-	8.22
Total (net)	-	-	-	2,733.00

(iii) Terms of repayment for the Holding Company year ended 31 March 2023

a. The borrowings are unsecured in nature

b. The Future annual repayment obligations on principal amount for the term loan borrowing of Rs. 3,108.50 million are as under

Particulars	Less	1-5 year	>5 year	Total
Owndays Inc. (OI)	93.23	400.13	217.70	711.06
Owndays Inc. (OR)	574.87	1,160.01	473.04	2,207.93
Owndays Hong Kong Limited	-	4.92	-	4.92
Owndays Donunder Pty Ltd	82.07	(102.50)	-	(20.43)
Total	750.17	1,667.65	690.75	3,108.50

(iv) There are no charges or satisfaction which are to be registered with Registrar of Companies beyond the statutory period

### B Current

#### Secured loans from banks and financial institutions

Current maturities of long term borrowings (refer note 20(A)(i))

2,368.77

Loan repayable on demand (from banks)

- Working capital short term loan

540.00

- Bank overdraft

190.07

3,434.01

190.07

#### Notes:

(i) There are no non cash transactions done during the year and previous year which are part of movement of bank overdraft during the year

(ii) The Holding Company has borrowings from banks on the basis of security of fixed deposits at an interest rate ranged from 3.92% to 9% p.a. The Holding Company is not required to file quarterly returns or statements of current assets with banks

(iii) There are no non cash transactions done during the year and previous year which are part of movement of bank overdraft during the year

(iv) The company has the following sanctioned limits available with the financial institutions:-

Name of Financial Institution	Type	Amount
ICICI Bank	Bank Overdraft	50.00
Yes Bank	Bank Overdraft	150.00
CTFL Bank	Bank Overdraft	50.00
HDFC Bank	Bank Overdraft	300.00
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	Bank Overdraft	30.00
Bagu Finance Limited	Short term loan	750.00
HDFC Limited	Short term loan	2,120.00

(v) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

	Long-term	Short-term	Total
As at 01 April 2022			
Cash flows:			
Proceeds from borrowings	8,188.00	1,530.00	9,718.00
Adjustment due to business acquisition (refer note 25)	2,708.50	700.32	3,418.82
Repayment of borrowings	(8,188)	(1,129.12)	(9,317.12)
Non-cash:			
Impact of initial transaction costs	(8.85)	-	(8.85)
Impact of amortised cost adjustment for borrowings	11.64	-	11.64
As at 31 March 2023	2,699.55	1047.30	3,746.84

Refer note 27 for movement of lease liabilities





## 21 Trade payables

Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note 13)  
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises

The Group's exposure to currency risks are disclosed in note 38

The trade payable ageing schedule for the year ended as on 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 is as follows

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
MSMII	89.61	71.51
Others	8,681.19	1,713.48
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,770.80</b>	<b>1,784.99</b>

\*Numbers in bracket pertain to balances outstanding as on 31 March 2022

## 22 Other financial liabilities

### A Non-current

Consideration payable against share acquisition

Deferred consideration represents the amount payable against a put option executed by Company's subsidiary - Lenskart Pte Limited in favour of existing shareholder for 7.7% of the share capital of Owndays Inc. Such consideration has been accounted as financial liability under Ind AS 109. It is measured at fair value on acquisition date and subsequently as fair value through statement of profit and loss.

### B Current

Employee benefits payable  
Capital creditors  
Retention monies payable  
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings  
Refund liabilities  
Derivative liability measured at fair value through profit or loss (refer note 37)

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
4,403.91	-
<b>4,403.91</b>	<b>-</b>
280.74	191.52
258.75	115.11
234.49	17.48
141.68	-
35.97	13.00
0.26	-
<b>951.89</b>	<b>337.11</b>

## 23 Other current liabilities

Statutory dues  
- Sales tax payable  
- TDS payable  
- Provident fund payable  
- VAT/GST payable  
- Other statutory dues payable  
Government grant (refer note 50)  
Contract liabilities

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
138.50	87.04
102.67	7.38
66.69	-
60.26	13.58
47.40	25.72
1,013.38	527.72
<b>1,458.90</b>	<b>661.44</b>

## 23B Income tax payables

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
302.82	-
<b>302.82</b>	<b>-</b>



24 Revenue from operations

Revenue from operations (refer note 42)

Sale of goods

- Sale of prescription eyewear
- Sale of other goods

Sale of services

- Membership fee
- Training Fees
- Service fee
- Home eye check-up income

Other operating revenue

- Lease income (refer note 36B)
- Customer support fees
- Sale of scrap
- Website licence fee
- Others

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Sale of goods		
- Sale of prescription eyewear	32,519.97	11,272.20
- Sale of other goods	3,578.21	2,905.14
Sale of services		
-Membership fee	509.82	463.89
-Training Fees	170.62	-
-Service fee	133.48	10.38
-Home eye check-up income	13.56	13.83
Other operating revenue		
-Lease income (refer note 36B)	860.63	294.91
-Customer support fees	68.94	45.18
-Sale of scrap	18.05	4.04
-Website licence fee	6.72	6.98
-Others	0.28	10.56
	<b>37,880.28</b>	<b>15,027.11</b>

Notes:

- (i) Sale of goods includes sale of manufactured and traded goods. These include prescription eyewear, sunglasses, contact lenses and accessories.  
(ii) Refer note 42 for details.

25 Other income

Interest income:

- on fixed deposits
- on financial assets carried at amortised cost
- others

Gain on redemption/ fair valuation of mutual fund units

Fair value gain on non-current investments at fair value through profit or loss (net)

Foreign exchange gain (net)

Grant income

Management support service fee

Duty drawback

Gain on termination of lease

Miscellaneous income

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Interest income:		
-on fixed deposits	659.48	616.55
-on financial assets carried at amortised cost	23.34	20.40
- others	0.82	-
Gain on redemption/ fair valuation of mutual fund units	199.88	458.72
Fair value gain on non-current investments at fair value through profit or loss (net)	28.58	-
Foreign exchange gain (net)	296.20	15.65
Grant income	39.68	18.96
Management support service fee	13.55	-
Duty drawback	1.96	3.23
Gain on termination of lease	8.98	-
Miscellaneous income	126.99	22.53
	<b>1,399.46</b>	<b>1,156.04</b>

26 Cost of materials consumed

Raw material consumed

Inventory at the beginning of the year

Add: Adjustment due to business purchase (refer note 45)

Adjusted Inventory at the beginning of the year

Add: Purchases (net)

Less- Inventory at the end of the year

Less- Inventory disposed as a result of disposal of subsidiary

Cost of raw material consumed during the year

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Inventory at the beginning of the year	1,714.55	1,741.26
Add: Adjustment due to business purchase (refer note 45)	1,069.57	-
Adjusted Inventory at the beginning of the year	2,784.11	1,741.26
Add: Purchases (net)	12,636.50	4,680.00
Less- Inventory at the end of the year	4,761.60	1,714.55
Less- Inventory disposed as a result of disposal of subsidiary	40.88	-
Cost of raw material consumed during the year	<b>10,618.13</b>	<b>4,706.72</b>

Consumable consumed

Inventory at the beginning of the year

Add: Purchases (net)

Less- Inventory at the end of the year

Cost of consumable consumed during the year

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Inventory at the beginning of the year	49.57	49.32
Add: Purchases (net)	688.94	133.14
Less- Inventory at the end of the year	99.19	49.57
Cost of consumable consumed during the year	<b>639.32</b>	<b>132.89</b>

Tools consumed

Inventory at the beginning of the year

Add: Purchases (net)

Less- Inventory at the end of the year

Cost of tools consumed during the year

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Inventory at the beginning of the year	11.81	13.50
Add: Purchases (net)	33.35	15.33
Less- Inventory at the end of the year	8.99	11.81
Cost of tools consumed during the year	<b>36.17</b>	<b>17.02</b>



Work in progress		
Add: Adjustment due to business purchase (refer note 45)	16.08	-
Adjusted Inventory at the beginning of the year	16.08	-
Less- Inventory at the end of the year	11.25	-
Less- Inventory disposed as a result of disposal of subsidiary	0.06	-
	4.76	-
Finished goods		
Inventory at the beginning of the year	24.16	26.44
Less- Inventory at the end of the year	43.62	24.16
	(19.46)	2.28
Translation difference	49.11	-
Total consumption	11,328.03	4,858.91

Includes Rs 110.38 million (31 March 2022: 22.72 million) of inventories written down to their net realisable value during the year.

26A Purchase of stock in trade

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Purchase of traded goods	2,673.82	1,314.99
	2,673.82	1,314.99

26B Changes in inventory of traded goods

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Opening Balance		
Traded goods (including goods in transit)	489.18	318.36
Consumables	5.47	-
Adjustment due to business acquisition (refer note 45)	327.76	-
Closing Balance		
Traded goods (including goods in transit)	1,166.08	494.66
Translation difference	(22.92)	(0.08)
	(320.75)	(176.22)

27 Employee benefits expense

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Salaries, wages and bonus	6,576.49	2,228.58
Contribution to provident and other funds (refer note 33C)	321.97	120.24
Gratuity (refer note 33A)	31.76	15.49
Share based payments to employees (refer note 33D)	41.90	36.33
Staff welfare	203.46	52.14
	7,175.58	2,452.78

28 Depreciation and amortization expense

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (refer note 3A)	853.79	358.84
Depreciation of investment property (refer note 3C)	700.91	42.28
Amortization of intangible assets (refer note 4)	379.64	4.96
Amortization & Impairment of Right-of-use assets (refer note 36)	2,241.19	447.64
	4,175.53	853.92

29 Finance costs

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Interest on		
- Long term borrowings	187.99	11.27
- Cash credit and short term borrowings	60.05	-
Interest on lease liabilities	584.53	223.05
Interest on statutory liabilities	0.21	-
	832.78	234.32



## 30 Other expenses

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Marketing and promotion expenses	2,938.36	2,346.12
Commission & incentive expense	5,833.79	3,049.70
Consumption of store and spares	208.72	37.82
Information technology support expenses	752.06	391.64
Office maintenance and security	68.65	21.78
Legal and professional fees (refer note A below)	612.40	266.29
Postage and courier expenses	605.93	351.32
Contractual labour	556.98	310.40
Marketplace fee	298.04	390.06
Rent (refer note 37)	595.03	81.66
Travel and conveyance	299.72	64.35
Communication	140.76	71.75
Electricity and water	204.96	70.50
Repair and maintenance - others	137.88	54.09
Insurance	54.56	14.12
Staff recruitment and training	120.22	39.83
Payment and Collection charges	299.21	22.66
Rates and taxes	80.62	35.74
Printing and stationary	32.16	6.88
Provision for warranty (refer note 18B)	118.31	11.06
Fair value loss on financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (net)	309.02	40.94
(Gain)/ loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	1.59	(0.29)
Impairment of trade receivables	56.46	28.44
Provision for doubtful advances	0.69	-
Fair value changes of derivative contracts	0.26	-
Miscellaneous	59.37	15.76
	<b>14,385.75</b>	<b>7,722.62</b>
<b>A) Payment to auditors include:</b>		
Statutory audit fee	16.52	7.62
	<b>16.55</b>	<b>9.47</b>

## 31 Earnings per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share has been based on the following profit attributable to ordinary shareholders and weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding.

Diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the Holding Company (after adjusting for interest on the convertible preference shares) by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of Equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential Equity shares into Equity shares.

The following reflects the income and share data used in the basic and diluted EPS computations:

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
(Loss)/profit attributable to equity shareholders (A)	(637.57)	(1,023.21)
Effect of dilution	-	-
(Loss)/profit attributable to equity shareholders after adjusting the effect of dilution (B)	(637.57)	(1,023.21)
Weighted-average number of equity shares		
Number of equity shares and CCPS outstanding at the beginning of the year	150,784,984	144,682,840
Weighted average number of equity shares issued (includes exercise of stock options)	6,585,413	3,935,609
Weighted-average number of equity shares in calculating Basic and Diluted EPS (C)	<b>157,370,397</b>	<b>148,618,449</b>
Nominal value per equity shares	2.00	2.00
Earnings per share - basic (A/C) (Rs.)	(4.05)	(6.88)
Earnings per share - diluted (A/D) (Rs.)	(4.05)	(6.88)

(This space has been intentionally left blank)





Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

### 32 Income tax

#### Reconciliation of tax expense and accounting profit

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Tax expense		
Income tax expense	242.25	-
Income tax expense relating to previous period	8.47	-
Deferred tax charge/(credit)	(624.91)	-
Tax expense recognised in statement of profit and loss	(374.19)	-
Accounting profit before tax	(971.00)	(1,078.17)
Tax at applicable tax rate	(251.04)	(257.51)
Tax effect of items not deductible in determining taxable profit	39.87	1.66
Impact of income taxed at differential rate	0.67	(34.68)
Effect of tax related to previous year (Income Tax)	8.47	20.10
Effect of deferred tax created on timing differences for earlier years	(625.39)	231.60
Effect of different tax rates in foreign jurisdictions	421.19	-
Unrecognised deferred tax on losses	-	38.83
Others	32.04	-
	(374.19)	0.00
Tax expense recognised in statement of profit and loss	(0.00)	0.00

#### Deferred tax

	Balance sheet		Statement of Profit and loss	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Deferred tax assets				
Carried forward business losses and depreciation	175.52	169.62	5.90	169.62
Contract Liabilities	133.47	-	133.47	-
Lease liabilities	118.40	-	118.40	-
Property, plant and equipment, ROU and intangible assets	121.67	-	121.67	-
Provision for employee benefits	25.45	-	25.45	-
Provision for warranty	18.77	-	18.77	-
Other timing differences	78.86	9.66	69.20	9.66
Deferred tax liabilities				
Business acquisition (refer note 45)	(1,637.77)	-	(43.04)	-
Change in fair value of investments	(4.18)	(179.28)	175.10	(179.28)
Deferred tax charge/(credit)*	(969.83)	-	624.91	-

#### Deferred Tax Classification basis different foreign tax jurisdiction

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Deferred Tax Assets pertaining to entities which are incorporated in India	553.57	-
Deferred Tax Assets pertaining to entities which are incorporated outside	106.84	-
Deferred Tax Liabilities pertaining to entities which are incorporated outside	(1,630.24)	-
	(969.83)	-

\* Deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. During the current year ended 31 March 2023, deferred tax has been recognised on all timing differences (including carry forward business losses and unabsorbed depreciation) to the extent there will be sufficient taxable profits against which such deferred tax asset can be realised.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



## 33 Employee benefit obligations

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
Provision for gratuity	51.75	60.55	20.40	38.02
Provision for compensated absences	147.39	22.56	13.14	15.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>199.13</b>	<b>83.11</b>	<b>33.55</b>	<b>53.12</b>

## A Gratuity- Unfunded

The Group has a unfunded defined benefit gratuity plan for qualifying employees. The scheme provide for lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death while in employment or on termination of employment. Vesting occurs upon completion of five year of services. Every employee who has completed five years or more of services, gets a gratuity on departure at 15 days basic salary (last drawn) for each completed year of service on terms not less favourable than the provisions of the payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.

The following tables summaries the components of net benefit expense recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss and the status and amounts recognized in the balance sheet for the plan.

## Disclosure of gratuity

## (i) Amount recognized in the statement of profit and loss is as under:

Description	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Current service cost	16.78	11.80
Interest cost	2.89	2.24
Actuarial loss recognised during the year	6.03	2.10
<b>Amount recognised in the statement of profit and loss</b>	<b>25.70</b>	<b>16.14</b>

## (ii) Movement in the liability recognised in the balance sheet is as under:

Description	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Present value of defined benefit obligation as at the start of the year	58.43	49.87
Adjustment due to business acquisition (refer note 45)	28.27	
Current service cost	16.78	12.92
Interest cost	2.89	2.24
Actuarial loss recognised during the year	5.34	2.10
Liability transferred	(0.71)	(0.18)
Benefits paid	(10.80)	(8.52)
<b>Present value of defined benefit obligation as at the end of the year</b>	<b>100.21</b>	<b>58.42</b>

## (iii) Breakup of actuarial loss:

Description	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Actuarial loss on arising from change in financial assumption	(4.11)	(0.78)
Actuarial loss on arising from experience adjustment	10.14	2.88
<b>Total actuarial (gain)/loss</b>	<b>6.03</b>	<b>2.10</b>

## (iv) Actuarial assumptions

Description	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Discount rate	7.15%	5.00%
Retirement age	58 years	58 years
Employee attrition rate	40%	40%
Rate of increase in compensation	7%	7%

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

## (v) Sensitivity analysis for gratuity liability

Description	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Impact of the change in discount rate		
Present value of obligation at the end of the	100.21	58.42
- Impact due to increase of 1 %	(3.59)	(1.51)
- Impact due to decrease of 1 %	3.78	1.59
Impact of the change in salary increase		
Present value of obligation at the end of the	100.21	58.42
- Impact due to increase of 1 %	2.91	1.38
- Impact due to decrease of 1 %	(3.40)	(1.35)

The above sensitivity analysis are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied which was applied while calculating the defined benefit obligation liability recognised in the balance sheet.

The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to prior period.

## (vi) Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation (undiscounted)

As at 31 March 2023, the weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation (based on discounted cashflow) was 2 years (31 March 2022: 2 years).

Description	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Within next 12 months	25.70	20.40
Between 2-5 years	49.19	38.33
Between 6-10 years	11.07	7.71
Beyond 10 years	1.24	0.88

## B Compensated absences

The liability for compensated absences cover the Group's liability for Leave (as per group Policy). The amount of the provision presented as current represents the leaves over which the Group does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for any of these obligations. However, based on past experience, the Group does not expect all employees to take the full amount of accrued leave or require payment within the next twelve months.

Compensated absences	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Current	147.39	13.14
Non current	22.56	15.10



Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

#### C Provident fund

Contribution made by the Holding Company during the year is Rs. 321.97 million (31 March 2022: Rs. 120.24 million).

#### D Employee stock option plan

The Holding Company has instituted an Employee Stock Option Scheme in the year 2012, known as 'VALYOO ESOP 2012'. This Scheme was adopted by the Board of Directors on 9 October 2012. This Scheme was amended in the Extra ordinary General Meeting held on 27 September, 2021 and was also renamed as Lenskart Employee Stock Option Plan, 2021 ("ESOP Scheme"). Subsequent to year end the company incorporated Employee Stock Option Trust. Total number of options outstanding as on 31 March 2023 are 993,562 (31 March 2022: 839,614). These options are convertible into equal number of equity shares of the par value of Rs. 2 each. The scheme has been described below:

Grant month	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	Number of options outstanding	Contractual life	Number of options outstanding	Contractual life
Dec-12	13,000	4 years	13,000	4 years
Jul-14	30,440	4 years	30,440	4 years
Oct-14	4,000	4 years	4,000	4 years
Jan-15	6,500	4 years	6,500	4 years
Jun-15	12,000	4 years	12,000	4 years
Aug-15	2,800	4 years	2,800	4 years
Nov-15	50,000	4 years	50,000	4 years
May-16	20,220	4 years	20,220	4 years
Dec-16	8,800	4 years	8,800	4 years
Apr-17	186,125	4 years	186,125	4 years
Sep-17	3,000	4 years	3,000	4 years
Dec-17	20,000	4 years	20,000	4 years
Apr-18	55,500	4 years	55,500	4 years
Dec-18	58,180	4 years	58,180	4 years
Jan-19	30,000	4 years	30,000	4 years
Feb-19	1,200	4 years	1,200	4 years
Apr-19	19,100	4 years	19,100	4 years
Jul-19	10,000	4 years	10,000	4 years
Aug-19	15,000	4 years	15,000	4 years
Sep-19	22,000	4 years	22,000	4 years
Jan-20	16,000	4 years	40,000	4 years
May-20	6,700	4 years	7,500	4 years
Jul-20	13,000	4 years	25,000	4 years
Aug-20	2,200	4 years	4,000	4 years
Sep-20	5,000	4 years	5,000	4 years
Oct-20	5,000	4 years	5,000	4 years
Nov-20	2,000	4 years	2,000	4 years
Dec-20	22,000	4 years	22,000	4 years
Jan-21	4,000	4 years	4,000	4 years
Mar-21	2,000	4 years	2,000	4 years
Apr-21	20,000	4 years	45,000	4 years
May-21	1,000	4 years	1,000	4 years
Jul-21	13,000	4 years	13,000	4 years
Aug-21	2,200	4 years	2,200	4 years
Oct-21	18,000	4 years	18,000	4 years
Nov-21	29,649	4 years	32,649	4 years
Dec-21	16,000	4 years	18,000	4 years
Jan-22	9,900	4 years	9,900	4 years
Feb-22	25,500	4 years	15,500	4 years
Apr-22	21,500	4 years	-	-
May-22	27,000	4 years	-	-
Jun-22	9,575	4 years	-	-
Jul-22	16,000	4 years	-	-
Aug-22	68,773	4 years	-	-
Sep-22	4,500	4 years	-	-
Nov-22	15,000	4 years	-	-
Dec-22	15,800	4 years	-	-
Jan-23	21,500	4 years	-	-
Feb-23	3,900	4 years	-	-
Mar-23	9,000	4 years	-	-
	993,562		839,614	

#### Vesting pattern (%)

The options shall not vest at any time prior to expiry of two years from the date of grant of options, unless otherwise determined by the Board. The vesting schedule of the options would normally be as under:

Description	% to be vested
Cliff* (2 Year anniversary)	-
At the end of 1st year from grant date	-
At the end of 2nd year from grant date	40%
At the end of 3rd year from grant date	35%
At the end of 4th year from grant date	35%

\* Cliff is an initial minimum period of service required for any stocks to vest. On completion of this period, vesting occurs for the full cliff period.





**Reconciliation of outstanding share options**

The number and weighted average exercise price of share options under ESOP scheme 2021 are as follows:

Description	31 March 2023		31 March 2022	
	No. of options	Weighted average exercise price	No. of options	Weighted average exercise price
Options outstanding at the beginning of the year	839,614	117.95	807,905	238.68
Add: New options granted during the year	223,548	1,455.76	159,749	813.61
Less: Exercised during the year	-	-	68,450	165.77
- Settled during the year	-	-	6,920	127.26
- Lapsed during the year	69,600	590.90	52,670	355.24
Options outstanding at the end of the year	993,562	584.88	839,614	117.95
Options exercisable at the end of the year	579,890	205.65	356,885	253.08
Weighted average remaining contractual life of the options outstanding	1.85 years		1.14 years	
Range of exercise price for outstanding options	Rs. 22 to Rs. 1,839 per option		Rs. 22 to Rs. 900 per option	

The fair value of options has been measured using Black-scholes option pricing model. Expected volatility has been based on an evaluation of the historical volatility of the Group's share price, particularly over the historical period commensurate with the expected term. The expected term of the instrument has been based on historical experience and general option holder behaviour.

The fair value of the options and the inputs used in the measurement of the grant-date fair values of options are as follows:

Particulars	Grant period	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Weighted average fair value at grant date	01 April 21 to 31 May 21 01 June 21 to 31 January 22 01 April 22 to 31 October 22 01 November 22 to 15 January 23 16 January 23 to 31 March 23	512.70 630.00 501.00	Rs 290.8 Rs 433.7
Weighted average share price at grant date	01 April 21 to 31 May 21 01 June 21 to 31 January 22 01 April 22 to 31 October 22	1,219.75	Rs 600 Rs 900
Weighted average exercise price at grant date	01 November 22 to 31 March 23	1,386.82	
	01 April 21 to 31 May 21 01 June 21 to 31 January 22 01 April 22 to 31 October 22 01 November 22 to 31 March 23	1,398.00 1,839.00	Rs 600 Rs 900
Dividend yield (%)		-	-
Expected life (number of years)		4 years	4 years
Risk free interest rate (%)		7.40%	5.70%
Expected volatility (%)		49.50%	55%

**Expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss**

For details of expense recognised in statement of profit and loss during the year, refer note 27.

- E The Code on Social Security, 2020 ('Code') relating to employee benefits during employment and post-employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come into effect has not been notified and the final rules/interpretation have not yet been issued. The Company will assess the impact of the Code when it comes into effect and will record any related impact in the period the Code becomes effective.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)





34 Capital and other commitments:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
a) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of capital advance)	1,183.23	806.81
b) Outstanding export obligation to be fulfilled over a period of 8 years, from respective date of import, under the EPCG scheme against import of plant and machinery*	1,211.88	538.40

\* In the absence of fulfillment of the related export obligation, the group will be liable to pay the amount of duty saved along with interest.

35 Contingent liabilities

A. The Holding Company has received a re-assessment order from income tax authorities wherein department noted certain unexplained cash credits for AY 2013-14 amounting to Rs. 192.17 million (31 March 2022: 192.17 million). This has not been acknowledged as claims. Based on internal assessment and independent advice taken from tax experts, the Company is of the view that liability, if any, is not significant. The income tax authorities has deducted Rs 96.89 million (31 March 2022: 40.28 million) from the income tax refundable due to the Holding Company.

B. During the year ended 31 March 2022, certain notices were issued to the Holding Company by GST Intelligence Department, requiring the Holding Company to furnish category wise details of the sales made from inception of GST i.e. July 2017 till date, especially w.r. (Zero Power glasses (or "such glasses") Such glasses were being sold @ 12% GST, however, the GST authorities are of the view that such spectacles with zero power lenses are taxable @ 18%. Hence legal opinion sought further supported by facts of the case and underlying documents, the management is of the view that zero power glasses are correctly chargeable to GST @ 12%. To pursue the matter further, the Holding Company has deposited an amount of Rs 105.94 million under protest through utilization of its GST input credit. A refund has been applied in due course, which is being contested through legal action in the court of law. The Holding Company is also currently in discussions with the tax authorities for verification of such amounts paid and closure of the proceedings.

In relation to the same issue, the Holding Company has also deposited Rs 10.63 million which is the differential 6% tax on imports of computer glasses and zero power spectacles done till April 2022 (wherein GST is payable on a self-declaration basis). The Holding Company is currently in discussions with the tax authorities for verification of such amounts paid and closure of the proceedings to also evaluate litigation if needed based on the final outcome of the proceedings.

36 Leases

The Group has lease contracts for various items Buildings used in its operation. Lease of building generally have lease term between 3 to 15 Years. The Group's obligation under its leases are secured by the lessor's title to the leased asset.

The Group has certain leases of building with less than 12 months and certain lease assets with low value. The Group applies the "short term lease" and "lease of low value asset" recognition exemption for these leases.

(A) As Lessee

The changes in the carrying value of Right to Use (ROU) assets for the year ended 31 March 2023 are as follows:

Particulars	31 March 2023		31 March 2022	
	Leasehold land	Other leased properties	Leasehold land	Other leased properties
Balance as at beginning of the year	361.50	4,119.07	365.50	1,557.15
Additions	-	5,423.96	-	3,111.17
Adjustment due to business acquisition (refer note 45)	-	6,346.40	-	-
Deletions	-	(264.21)	-	-
Adjustment on account of modification	-	582.45	-	(122.59)
Exchange	-	336.79	-	17.19
Depreciation	-	(2,388.12)	-	(443.84)
Impairment	(4.00)	(23.14)	(4.00)	-
Balance as at the end of the year	357.50	13,753.20	361.50	4,119.07
Of which:				
Investment property (refer note 1C other than leasehold improvements, office equipments & furniture and fixtures)	-	5,800.95	-	3,439.94
Right to use asset (Other than classified in note 3C)	357.50	7,952.25	361.50	679.13

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU asset is included under depreciation and amortization expense in the statement of profit and loss.

The movement in lease liabilities during the year ended 31 March 2023 are as follows:

Particulars	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Balance as on 01 April	4,228.45	1,689.45
Additions during the year	5,101.28	3,040.77
Adjustment due to business acquisition (refer note 45)	6,731.20	0.00
Finance cost accrued during the period	534.52	223.05
Translation difference	408.03	14.68
Deletions	366.95	(122.59)
Payment of lease liabilities	(3,008.75)	(555.87)
Balance as on 31 March	14,411.71	4,228.45
Of which:		
Current lease liabilities	3,535.87	621.47
Non-Current lease liabilities	10,875.84	3,607.01

The effective interest rate for lease liabilities is 8.07%-10% (31 March 2022: 7.50% - 10%)

The following are the interest recognised in statement of profit and loss:

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Depreciation expense on right of use assets	2,241.19	447.64
Interest expense on lease liabilities	594.52	223.05
Expense relating to short term lease (included in other expense)*	85.64	54.61
Gain on termination of leases	8.98	-
	2,930.37	725.50

\* CAM charges are not considered as rent expense for Ind AS 116.

Details of the contractual maturity of lease liabilities as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 on an undiscounted basis are as follows:

Particulars	As 31 March 2023	As 31 March 2022
Not later than one year	-	-
Later than one year but not later than five years	4,075.82	824.42
Later than five years	10,335.89	2,449.46
	14,411.71	3,273.88

(B) Operating leases - As Lessor

The Group has certain properties given on sublease classified as investment property in the financial statements

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Sub-lease payments received**	839.67	291.93

\*\* CAM charges received not included as sub-lease income

All leases can be terminated by either of the parties during the term, hence considered as cancellable and accordingly, no lease discounting given as required by Ind AS 116 "Leases".



Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

### 37. Financial instruments and fair value measurements

#### A. Accounting classifications and fair values

The Group's assets and liabilities for which fair value are disclosed at 31 March 2023 are as below:

##### (i) Fair value hierarchy

Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value in the balance sheet are categorised into three levels of fair value hierarchy. The three levels are defined based on the observability of significant inputs to the measurement, as follows:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for financial instruments.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly

Level 3: Inputs which are not based on observable market data.

##### (ii) Financial instruments by category

Particulars	Classification	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Financial assets</b>			
Investments- in mutual funds	FVTPL**	7,514.21	10,229.64
Investments- in preference shares	FVTPL**	127.18	104.27
Investment in common class shares of Ditto Technologies Inc., USA	FVTPL**	-	3.81
Investment in CPN (refer note 5(iii))	Amortised cost	2.67	37.07
Investments- in fixed deposits*	Amortised cost	8,708.12	10,592.41
Loans*	Amortised cost	-	-
Trade receivables*	Amortised cost	2,810.70	855.50
Cash and cash equivalents*	Amortised cost	3,343.56	254.86
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents*	Amortised cost	6,523.01	639.69
Other financial assets*	Amortised cost	4,221.51	2,180.71
<b>Total financial assets</b>		<b>33,250.96</b>	<b>24,897.96</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Borrowings	Amortised cost	9,172.09	190.07
Trade payables#	Amortised cost	5,772.33	1,786.98
Lease liabilities	Amortised cost	14,411.71	4,228.48
Other financial liabilities#	Amortised cost	951.89	337.11
Deferred Consideration (refer note 22A (i))	FVTPL	4,403.91	-
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>		<b>34,711.93</b>	<b>6,542.64</b>

\* The Group has not disclosed the fair values for financial instruments carried at amortised cost such as trade receivables, cash and bank balances, loans and other investments, because their carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

\*\* Fair value through profit and loss account

# The Group has not disclosed the fair value for financial instruments carried at amortised cost such as borrowings, trade payables and other financial liabilities, because their carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

##### (iii) Financial assets measured at fair value-recurring fair value measurements

	Level	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss</b>			
Investments- in mutual funds	Level 1	7,514.21	10,229.64
Investments- in preference shares	Level 3	127.18	104.27
Investment in common class shares of Ditto Technologies Inc., USA	Level 3	-	3.81

##### (iii) Financial liabilities measured at fair value-recurring fair value measurements

	Level	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss</b>			
Deferred consideration	Level 3	4,403.91	-

##### (iv) Valuation technique used to determine fair value

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are (a) recognized and measured at fair value and (b) measured at amortized cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the financial statements. To provide an indication about the reliability of inputs used determining the fair value, the Group has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the accounting standard.

The following methods and assumptions have been used to estimate the fair values:

(A) The fair value of investments in mutual fund units is based on the net asset value (NAV) as stated by the issuers of these mutual fund units in the published statements as at the Balance Sheet date. NAV represents the price at which the issuer will issue further units of mutual fund and the price at which issuers will redeem such units from the investors.

(B) In order to arrive at the fair value of unquoted investments, the Group obtains independent valuations. The techniques used by the valuer are as follows:

- Income approach - Discounted cash flows ("DCF") method
- Market approach - Enterprise value/Sales multiple method



Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

(v) Valuation inputs and relationship to fair values

Key inputs	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Financial assets</b>		
<b>Unquoted preference shares- Ditto Technologies Inc.</b>		
Valuation technique	-	Based on the Market approach
Revenue multiple	-	-
DLOM	-	-
Incremental probability factor for Earnout payment	-	0.62
Discount rate	-	4.25%
<b>Common class shares- Ditto Technologies Inc.</b>		
Valuation technique	-	Based on the Market approach
Revenue multiple	-	-
DLOM	-	-
Incremental probability factor for Earnout payment	-	0.62
Discount rate	-	4.25%
<b>Unquoted preference shares- Adlroid Technologies Private Limited</b>		
Valuation technique	Based on the Income approach	Based on the Market approach
Revenue multiple	-	6.0x
DLOM	-	-
Discount rate	40.0%	-
Long term sustainable growth rate	5.0%	-
<b>Unquoted preference shares- Thinkerbell Labs Private Limited</b>		
Valuation technique	Based on the Income approach	-
Long term sustainable growth rate	4.0%	-
Discount rate	20.0%	-

(vi) Sensitivity analysis

For the fair values of financial assets, reasonable possible changes at the reporting date to one of the significant unobservable inputs, holding other inputs constant, would have the following impact:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Impact on profit before tax</b>		
<b>Investment in Unquoted preference shares - Ditto Technologies Inc.</b>		
<b>Incremental probability factor for Earnout payment - Ditto Technologies Inc.</b>		
Increase by 0.05 points	-	3.01
Decrease by 0.05 points	-	(3.55)
<b>Discount rate - Ditto Technologies Inc.</b>		
Increase by 5%	-	2.28
Decrease by 5%	-	(2.28)
<b>Investment in Unquoted preference shares - Adlroid Technologies Private Limited</b>		
<b>Revenue Multiple</b>		
Increase by 0.1x	-	1.04
Decrease by 0.1x	-	(1.04)
<b>Discount for lack of marketability (DLOM)</b>		
Increase by 5%	-	3.13
Decrease by 5%	-	(3.13)
<b>Discount rate</b>		
Increase by 5%	(4.31)	-
Decrease by 5%	5.75	-
<b>Long term sustainable growth rate</b>		
Increase by 1%	0.88	-
Decrease by 1%	(0.83)	-





Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Unquoted preference shares- Thinkerbell Labs Private Limited		
Discount rate		
Increase by 5%	(0.42)	-
Decrease by 5%	0.81	-
Long term sustainable growth rate		
Increase by 1%	0.12	-
Decrease by 1%	(0.10)	-

(vii) The following table presents the changes in level 3 items for the year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022:

Particulars	Financial assets	Financial liabilities
As at 1 April 2021	96.46	-
Net change in fair value of financial assets measured at FVTPL	(40.94)	-
Purchase of financial assets (refer note (i))	62.56	-
Classification of financial assets classified as FVTPL, now carried at cost (refer note (ii))	(10.00)	-
As at 31 March 2022	108.08	-
Net change in fair value of financial assets/liabilities measured at FVTPL	28.58	-
Sale of financial assets (refer note 5(i))	(62.34)	-
Purchase of financial assets (refer note 5(iii))	3.60	-
Conversion of investment in CPN into preference shares (refer note 5(iii))	49.26	-
Deferred consideration recognised (refer note 45)	-	4,403.91
As at 31 March 2023	127.18	4,403.91

(i) Investment in Series A1 Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares of Adloid Technologies Private Limited ("Adloid").

(ii) Additional investment in Tango IT India Private Limited providing the Holding Company significant influence over key decision making, Tango has been reclassified as an associate as at 31 March 2022.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)





### 38. Financial risk management

The Group's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Group's operations. The Group's principal financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, and cash and cash equivalents that derive directly from its operations. The Group is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's management oversees the management of these risks and appraises the Board of Directors from time to time basis the impact assessment.

#### (A) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the group if a customer or counterparty to a financial asset fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the group's receivables from customers, loans and other deposits etc.

The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum credit risk exposure.

##### (i) Credit risk management

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks and financial institutions, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments. The Group only deals with parties which has good credit rating/ worthiness given by external rating agencies or based on Group's internal assessment.

All doubtful receivables are duly recognized from time to time post discussion with key stakeholders and provided for in the financial statements as deemed appropriate.

All the financial assets carried at amortized cost were considered good as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022. The Group has not acquired any credit impaired asset. There was no modification in any financial assets.

The Group's exposure to credit risk for trade receivables from other than related parties are as follows:

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Trade receivables	2,810.70	855.50
	<u>2,810.70</u>	<u>855.50</u>

#### a. Financial instruments and cash deposits

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the group's treasury department. Investments of surplus funds are made only with reputed Funds as aligned with the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through counterparty's potential failure to make payments.

#### b. Security deposit and other advances

With regards to security deposit and other advances, the management believes these to be high quality assets with negligible credit risk. The management believes the parties to which these deposits and other advances have been made have strong capacity to meet the obligations and where the risk of default is negligible or nil and accordingly no provision for excepted credit loss has been provided on these financial assets.

#### c. Trade receivables (Expected credit loss for trade receivables under simplified approach)

The Group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivable. Under the simplified approach, the Group does not track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognizes impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from initial recognition.

For homogenous group of receivables, the Group uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on the portfolio of trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default and delay rates over the expected life of the trade receivable and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At year end, the historical observed default and delay rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

For other debtors that are heterogenous in nature, individual receivables which are known to be uncollectible are written off by reducing the carrying amount of trade receivable and the amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss within other expenses.

### (B) Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due and to close out market positions. Considering the business requirements, the treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows.

#### (i) Maturities of financial liabilities

The tables below analyse the Group's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for all financial liabilities, for which the contractual maturities are essential for an understanding of the timing of the cash flows. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

Contractual maturities of financial liabilities	Less than 1 year	1-5 year	>5 year	Total
<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>				
Borrowings	4,184.18	3,633.00	1,363.13	9,180.31
Trade payables	5,103.75	668.57	-	5,772.33
Lease liabilities	4,075.82	8,948.28	11,028.41	24,052.51
Other financial liabilities	951.89	4,403.91	-	5,355.80
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,315.64</b>	<b>17,653.76</b>	<b>12,391.53</b>	<b>44,360.95</b>
<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>				
Borrowings	190.07	-	-	190.07
Trade payables	1,786.98	-	-	1,786.98
Lease liabilities	824.42	2,449.46	2,540.39	5,814.27
Other financial liabilities	337.11	-	-	337.11
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,138.58</b>	<b>2,449.46</b>	<b>2,540.39</b>	<b>8,128.43</b>

### (C) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include deposits, investments and foreign currency receivables and payables. The sensitivity analyses in the following sections relate to the position as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022. The analyses exclude the impact of movements in market variables on: the carrying values of gratuity and other post-retirement obligations and provisions. The sensitivity of the relevant profit or loss item is the effect of the assumed changes in respective market risks. This is based on the financial assets and financial liabilities held at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.



**(i) Foreign currency risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Group's operating activities and the Group's net investments in foreign subsidiary. Foreign exchange risk arises from recognised assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the functional currency of any of the Group entities. The Group has taken some derivative instruments to manage its exposure and all instruments outstanding at the year-end have been accounted at fair value. The Group does not use forward contracts and swaps for speculative purposes.

The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Currency	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	Amount in Foreign Currency Million	Rs. Million	Amount in Foreign Currency Million	Rs. Million
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
Advances to suppliers & Capital Advances	CNY	1.45	17.30	-
Advances to suppliers & Capital Advances	EUR	2.65	237.23	-
Advances to suppliers & Capital Advances	GBP	0.00	0.44	-
Advances to suppliers & Capital Advances	JPY	1,799.56	1,111.93	-
Advances to suppliers & Capital Advances	SGD	0.02	1.29	-
Advances to suppliers & Capital Advances	USD	1.93	158.92	-
Advances to suppliers & Capital Advances	AED	0.77	17.24	-
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>				
Trade & other payables	EURO	1.96	174.84	0.48
Trade & other payables	USD	5.67	296.04	1.02
Trade & other payables	CNY	88.75	1,059.44	18.57
Trade & other payables	JPY	3,080.22	1,903.24	84.52
Trade & other payables	SGD	16.43	1,015.93	0.00
Trade & other payables	RMB	-	-	6.35
Trade & other payables	IDR	1,453.32	7.98	-
Trade & other payables	MYR	0.01	0.13	-
Trade & other payables	Bhat	0.03	0.07	7.28
Trade & other payables	AED	8.79	196.80	-
Trade & other payables	VND	39.80	0.14	1,244.98

**The following exchange rates have been applied:**

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
EURO	89.39	84.06
USD	82.17	75.91
CNY	11.94	11.95
JPY	0.62	0.61
SGD	61.82	56.02
RMB	11.94	11.95
THB	2.39	2.28
INR	1.00	1.00
NTD	2.68	2.64
MYR	18.51	17.94
AUD	54.86	56.74
HKD	10.40	9.65
VND	0.00	0.00

(This space has been intentionally left blank)





#### Sensitivity Analysis

The sensitivity of profit or loss to change in the exchange rates arises mainly from foreign currency denominated financial instruments. The impact on profit/ (loss) before tax is as below:

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>SGD Sensitivity</b>		
INR/SGD Increase by 1%	26.46	0.00
INR/SGD Decrease by 1%	(26.46)	(0.00)
<b>EURO Sensitivity</b>		
INR/EUR Increase by 1%	(1.75)	0.40
INR/EUR Decrease by 1%	1.75	(0.40)
<b>USD sensitivity</b>		
INR/USD increase by 1%	(3.01)	0.78
INR/USD Decrease by 1%	3.01	(0.78)
<b>CNY Sensitivity</b>		
INR/CNY Increase by 1%	(10.42)	2.22
INR/CNY Decrease by 1%	10.42	(2.22)
<b>JPY Sensitivity</b>		
INR/JPY Increase by 1%	(7.91)	0.52
INR/JPY Decrease by 1%	7.91	(0.52)
<b>Bhat Sensitivity</b>		
INR/Bhat Increase by 1%	(0.00)	0.17
INR/Bhat Decrease by 1%	0.00	(0.17)
<b>RMB Sensitivity</b>		
INR/Bhat Increase by 1%	-	0.76
INR/Bhat Decrease by 1%	-	(0.76)
<b>IDR Sensitivity</b>		
INR/IDR Increase by 1%	(0.02)	-
INR/IDR Decrease by 1%	0.02	-
<b>AED Sensitivity</b>		
INR/AED Increase by 1%	(0.92)	-
INR/AED Decrease by 1%	0.92	-
<b>GBP Sensitivity</b>		
INR/GBP Increase by 1%	0.00	-
INR/GBP Decrease by 1%	(0.00)	-
<b>VND Sensitivity</b>		
INR/Bhat Increase by 1%	(0.00)	0.04
INR/Bhat Decrease by 1%	0.00	(0.04)

#### (ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

Liabilities: The Group has certain exposure of interest rate risk with respect to its borrowings taken during the year.

Assets: The Group's fixed deposits are carried at amortised cost and are fixed rate deposits. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS 107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

The Group's outstanding borrowings as at the end of reporting period is as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Borrowings with floating interest rate	5,125.37	-
Borrowings with fixed interest rate	3,621.47	-
Working capital loans	425.24	190.07

#### Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity of profit or loss to change in the interest rates on the borrowings with floating interest rates. The impact on profit/ loss before tax is as below:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Interest Increase by 5 bps	0.38	-
Interest decrease by 5 bps	(0.38)	-

#### (iii) Price risk

The Group's exposure price risk arises from investments held and classified in the balance sheet at fair value through profit or loss. To manage the price risk arising from investments, the group diversifies its portfolio of assets.

#### Sensitivity

##### Impact on profit before tax

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Mutual funds carried at fair value through profit or loss		
Net assets value – increase by 100 bps	75.14	102.30
Net assets value – decrease by 100 bps	(75.14)	(102.30)

#### 39. Capital management

For the purpose of the group's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, convertible preference shares, securities premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders. The primary objective of the group's capital management is to ensure the group's ability to continue as a going concern and maximise the shareholder value. Management assesses the group's capital requirements in order to maintain an efficient overall financing structure while avoiding excessive leverage. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.



## 40 Related party disclosures

## i Key management personnel

Mr. Peyush Bansal- Director

Ms. Neha Bansal- Director

Mr. Smeer Chopra- Chief Financial Officer till 16 Decemeber 2022

Mrs. Mukti Hariharan- Chief Financial Officer w.e.f 04 April 2023

## ii Transactions with related parties during the year

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Key managerial personnel		
Short-term employee benefits*	82.66	84.61
QuantDuo Technologies Private Limited		
Software Expenses	0.96	-
Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited		
Purchase of goods	941.36	615.14

\* Compensation of the group's key management personnel includes salaries, non-cash benefits. Provision for gratuity and compensated absences is computed for the group as a whole and has not been included above.

## iii Outstanding balances as at the year end

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Key managerial personnel		
Remuneration payable	18.37	19.50
Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited		
Trade payable	71.04	62.98

(This space has been intentionally left blank)





## 41 Segment Information

The Group has only one reportable business segment, which is wholesale trade and distribution of branded and private labelled eyeglasses, sunglasses, contact lenses, accessories product, manufacturing of optical and ophthalmic lenses and eye frames used in spectacles and related activity. The Group's activities/business is reviewed regularly by the Board of directors from an overall business perspective, rather than reviewing its products/services as individual standalone components. Thus, the Group has only one operating segment, and has no reportable segments in accordance with Ind AS - 108 'Operating Segments'.

(i) The entity wide disclosures as required by Ind AS -108 are as follows:

Description	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Sale of goods	36,098.18	14,177.35
Sale of services		
-Service fee	133.48	10.38
-Training fees	170.62	
-Membership fee	509.82	463.89
-Home eye check-up income	13.56	13.83
Other operating revenue		
-License fee	860.63	294.91
-Software licence fee	6.72	6.98
-Sale of scrap	18.05	4.04
-Customer support fees	68.94	45.18
-Others	0.28	10.56
Revenue from operations	37,880.28	15,027.11

(ii) Revenue from external customers

Description	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
India	22,318.80	13,999.40
Outside India	15,561.48	1,027.71
	37,880.28	15,027.11

There is no significant customer from whom revenue is more than 10% of the Group's total revenue.

(iii) Revenue from operations split - by geography

Name of Country	Year ended 31 March 2023	%	Year ended 31 March 2022	%
India	22,318.79	58.92%	13,514.13	89.93%
Japan	4,788.62	12.64%	-	0.00%
Singapore	4,447.97	11.74%	1,023.26	6.81%
Taiwan	2,261.77	5.97%	-	0.00%
Thailand	1,462.65	3.86%	-	0.00%
Other geographies	2,600.47	6.86%	489.73	3.26%
Total	37,880.27	100.00%	15,027.11	100.00%

(iii) Non-current assets

Non-current assets*	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
India	14,423.75	7,716.29
Outside India	39,410.61	818.57

\* Non-current assets exclude financial instruments.

## 42 Revenue from operations

## a) Disaggregated revenue information

Set out below is the disaggregation of the Group's revenue from contracts with customers:

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Types of goods or services		
Sale of goods	36,116.23	14,177.35
Sale of services	1,764.05	849.76
Total revenue from operations	37,880.28	15,027.11
India	22,318.80	13,999.40
Outside India	15,561.48	1,027.71
Total Revenue from operations	37,880.28	15,027.11
Timing of revenue recognition		
Goods transferred at a point in time	36,116.23	14,177.35
Services recognised over time	597.37	474.27
Services recognised at point in time	13.56	13.83
Total Revenue recognised from operations	36,727.16	14,665.45



## b) Contract balances:

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Trade receivables	2,810.70	855.50
Contract liabilities	1,214.54	594.63

Trade Receivables are non interest bearing. In March 2023, Rs. 86.89 millions (31 March 2022: Rs 28.86 million) was recognized as provision for doubtful trade receivables.

## c) Right to return assets and refund liabilities:

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Right of return assets	-	-
Refund liabilities	35.97	13.00

## d) Reconciliation of amount of revenue recognised in the statement of profit and loss with the contracted price

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Revenue as per contracted price	37,880.28	14,285.47
Adjustments for		
Refund liabilities	-	83.91
Revenue from operations	37,880.28	14,201.56

## e) Performance obligation:

## Sale of goods

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the goods. The Group also provides one year warranty which has been provided for as per applicable IND AS.

## Sale of services

The performance obligation has been satisfied over a period of one year and payment has been received in advance from customer.

## f) Revenue recognised in relation to contract liabilities

Ind AS 115 also requires disclosure of 'revenue recognised in the reporting period that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period' and 'revenue recognised in the reporting period from performance obligations satisfied (or partially satisfied) in previous periods. Same has been disclosed as below:

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Revenue recognised in the reporting period that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period	1,043.38	441.43
Revenue recognised in the reporting period from performance obligations satisfied (or partially satisfied) in previous periods	-	-

## 43 Disclosure under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ("MSMED Act, 2006")

The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an Office Memorandum dated 26 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the Entrepreneurs Memorandum number as allocated after filing the Memorandum. Based on the information received and available with the Group, there are no dues outstanding to micro and small enterprises (Suppliers) covered under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

Disclosure as required under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 based on the information

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year	-	-
Principal amount due to micro and small enterprises	89.53	73.51
Interest due on above	0.64	0.35
The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year	-	-
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act 2006.	-	-
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	0.64	-
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act 2006	0.64	-



Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

#### 44 Group information

##### Information about subsidiaries

The Parent's subsidiaries at 31 March 2023 are set out below. Unless otherwise stated, they have share capital consisting solely of equity shares that are held by the Parent, and the proportion of ownership interests held equals the voting rights held by the Parent. The country of incorporation or registration is also their principal place of business.

Name of the entity	Country of incorporation	Ownership interest held by the Group		Ownership interest held by Non-controlling interest	
		31 March 2023	31 March 2022	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
		%	%	%	%
Lenskart Eyetech Private Limited	India	100.00	100.00	-	-
Lenskart Foundation	India	100.00	100.00	-	-
Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	100.00	100.00	-	-
Lenskart Solutions INC	US	100.00	100.00	-	-
Lenskart Optical Trading LLC	UAE	100.00	100.00	-	-
Lenskart Solutions FZCO	UAE	100.00	100.00	-	-
Lenskart Solutions Company Limited	Vietnam	100.00	100.00	-	-
Lenskart Solutions Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.00	100.00	-	-
PT Lenskart Solutions Indonesia	Indonesia	100.00	100.00	-	-
Thai Eyewear Company Limited	Thailand	100.00	-	-	-
Lenskart Solutions (Thailand) Company Limited	Thailand	100.00	-	-	-
Neso Brands Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	100.00	100.00	-	-
MLO K.K.	Japan	100.00	-	-	-
Owndays Inc.	Japan	100.00	-	-	-
Owndays Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	100.00	-	-	-
Owndays Co., Ltd.	Singapore	100.00	-	-	-
Owndays Taiwan Ltd	Taiwan	100.00	-	-	-
Owndays Downunder Pty Ltd	Australia	56.00	-	44.00	-
Owndays Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong	51.00	-	49.00	-
Owndays Tech & Media (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand	99.99	-	0.01	-
Owndays Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.00	-	-	-
Owndays (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand	49.00	-	51.00	-

The Group has acquired 92.27% stake in Owndays INC against payment of cash consideration and entered into an agreement with the remaining shareholders for 7.73% stake to be purchased in future, accounted as a deferred consideration. Accordingly, Owndays INC has been consolidated as a wholly owned subsidiary

##### Information about Associates/Joint Ventures

The Parent's interest in associates and joint ventures at 31 March 2023 are set out below. Unless otherwise stated, they have share capital consisting solely of equity shares that are held by the Parent, and the proportion of ownership interests held equals the voting rights held by the Parent. The country of incorporation or registration is also their principal place of business.

Name of the entity	Country of incorporation	Ownership interest held by the Group	
		31 March 2023	31 March 2022
		%	%
Tango IT Solutions India Private Limited	India	30.08	30.08
Baofeng Framelkart Technology Limited	China	51.00	51.00
Quanto Technologies Private Limited	India	17.38	-
Owndays India Private Limited	India	50.00	-





## 45 Business Combinations - Owndays Inc.

## a. Summary of acquisition

During the year, a subsidiary company named - Lenskart Singapore Pte Limited has made an investment for acquisition of 92.27% of total share capital of Owndays Inc as on 10 August 2022, for a consideration of Rs. 25,128.40 million. Further, the Company has executed a contract to acquire the remaining 7.73% stake from existing shareholders at a consideration to be determined as per the contractual terms. Such consideration payable by the Company has been accounted as a deferred liability and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Owndays Inc is one of the fast growing eyewear company in South-East Asia & Japan. The acquisition of Owndays coupled with Lenskart's technology and manufacturing capabilities will help create one of the most impactful eyewear companies in the world.

Details of the purchase consideration, the net assets acquired and goodwill are as follows:

Particulars	Amount
Cash consideration paid	25,128.40
Deferred consideration measured at fair value	4,147.99
Purchase consideration (A)	29,276.39
Assets and liabilities recognised as a result of acquisition are as follows:	
Non current assets	
Property, plant and equipment (including Capital work-in-progress)	2,574.6
Intangible assets	9,602.3
Right to use of leased properties	6,346.4
Other assets	1,393.5
Current assets	
Inventories	1,490.4
Trade receivables	1,075.5
Cash and cash equivalents	3,914.2
Other assets	526.1
Less: Liabilities assumed	
Long term borrowings from Banks	(2,709.0)
Short term borrowings	(766.4)
Lease liabilities	(6,731.2)
Other liabilities - trade and non trade	(3,241.4)
Other financial liabilities (current)	(137.3)
Contingent liability for amount payable against litigations	(16.3)
Income tax liabilities	(59.7)
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	(1,637.8)
Net assets identifiable acquired (B)	11,623.77
Non-controlling interest in the acquired entity (C)	959.1
Goodwill (A-B-C)	18,611.71

Goodwill here represents residual asset value attributable to unidentified intangible assets acquired by acquirer.

## b. Consideration transferred

The acquisition of Rs. 25,128.40 million was settled in cash.

## c. Measurement of fair value of identifiable net assets

The valuation model for fair valuation of property, plant and equipment considers quoted market prices for similar items when available, and depreciated replacement cost when appropriate. Depreciated replacement cost reflects adjustments for physical deterioration as well as functional and economic obsolescence. Intangible assets are fair valued based on the relief-from-royalty method and multi-period excess earnings methods. The relief-from-royalty method considers the discounted estimated royalty payments that are expected to be avoided as a result of the patents or trademarks being owned. The multi-period excess earnings method considers the present value of net cash flows expected to be generated by the customer relationships, by excluding any cash flows related to contributory assets. Raw materials are fair valued using the replacement cost method of the cost approach. Finished goods and work-in-progress are valued using the comparative sales method of the market approach which uses the actual or expected selling prices of finished goods as the base amount. The fair value of the trade and other receivables acquired as part of the business combination amounted to Rs. 2,995.13 million, with a gross contractual amount of Rs. 2,995.13 million. As of the acquisition date, the Group's best estimate of the contractual cash flow not expected to be collected amounted to Nil.

## d. Revenue and profit contribution

The acquired business contributed revenue of Rs. 13,076 million and profit of Rs. 586 million to the group for the period 10 August 2022 to 31 March 2023.





Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

#### 46 Interest in Joint Ventures

##### Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited

In April 2020, the group has acquired a 51% interest in Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited, a joint venture incorporated in China. The address of its registered office is No. 1 Xingbao Road, Baofeng County, Pingdingshan City, Henan Province, China.

Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited is involved in manufacturing and sale of metal glasses and plastic glasses production.

Based on the representation on the Board of Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited by virtue of the Group's investment, the Group exercised joint control on the relevant decision making activities of the joint venture and therefore, the Group's interest in Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited is accounted for using the equity method in the consolidated financial statements.

Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited's shares are not traded in an active market, and there is no quoted market price available.

Summarised financial information of the joint venture, based on its financial statements, and a reconciliation with the carrying amount of the investment in the consolidated financial statements are set out below:

##### Summarised statement of financial position of Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited:

Particulars	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Fixed assets	100.84	104.17
Intangible assets	0.30	0.34
Non-current assets	5.00	8.88
Cash and cash equivalents	13.37	62.20
Other current assets	41.05	19.09
Other receivables	32.60	36.86
Trade receivables	86.36	-
Inventories	103.80	94.36
Trade payable	(196.12)	(121.66)
Other financial liabilities - Current	(32.62)	(35.53)
Taxes payable	(1.85)	(1.82)
Current liabilities	(26.16)	(34.59)
<b>Equity</b>	<b>126.57</b>	<b>132.30</b>
Group's holding percentage as at the reporting date	51.00%	51.00%
Group's share in net assets at the acquisition date	35.61	35.61
Goodwill recognised	(7.22)	(7.22)
Group's share of (loss)/profit for earlier years	(51.60)	(44.58)
Group's share of (loss)/profit recognised during the year	(2.84)	(7.02)
Stock reserve elimination	62.08	62.08
Carrying amount	36.02	38.87

##### Summarised statement of profit or loss of Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited:

Particulars	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Revenue from contracts with customers	922.50	664.54
Other income	4.67	0.03
Cost of sales	(931.74)	(555.38)
Other expenses	(0.30)	(122.03)
(Loss)/profit before tax	(4.86)	(12.83)
Income tax expense	(0.72)	(0.93)
(Loss)/profit for the year	(5.57)	(13.77)
Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the year	(5.57)	(13.77)
Group's holding percentage as at the reporting date	51.0%	51.0%
Estimated share of Profit based on the holding percentage at the reporting year end	(2.84)	(7.02)
Adjustment on account of changes in holding percentage during the year	-	-
Group's share of (Loss)/profit recognised during the year	(2.84)	(7.02)

No dividends were received from Baofeng Framkart Technology Limited in the current year.

The joint venture had no contingent liabilities or capital commitments as at 31 March 2023.

There are no significant restrictions on the investments' ability to be able to transfer funds to the Group.



Lenskart Solutions Private Limited  
CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023  
(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

#### 47 Interest in Associate

##### A Tango IT Solutions India Private Limited

During the year ended 31 March 2021, the Holding Company had invested in 18,417 equity shares of Tango IT Solutions India Private Limited ("Tango") of INR 10 each, fully paid-up which represents 11.17% of the total share capital of Tango. The Holding Company further made an investment for acquisition of 47,336 equity shares comprising of 18.90% ownership stake for a consideration of Rs. 60.00 million in the current year. The cumulative ownership of the Holding Company is 30.08% and also provides the Company significant influence over key decision making. Thereby Tango has been reclassified as an associate as at 31 March 2022 and is accounted for using the equity method in the consolidated financial statements.

Tango IT Solutions India Private Limited is engaged in the business of software designing, development, customization, implementation, maintenance, testing and benchmarking, designing, developing and dealing in computer software and solution, and to import, export, sell, purchase, distribute, host (in data centers or over the web) or otherwise deal in own and third party computer software package, programs and solutions, provide or take up information technology related assignment on sub-contracting basis, offering services on site/offsite or through development centers using owned/hired or third party infrastructure and equipment etc.

Tango IT Solutions India Private Limited's shares are not traded in an active market, and there is no quoted market price available.

Summarised financial information of the associate, based on its financial statements, and a reconciliation with the carrying amount of the investment in the consolidated financial statements are set out below:

##### Summarised statement of financial position of Tango IT Solutions India Private Limited:

Particulars	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Property, plant and equipment	1.55	1.78
Intangible assets	1.73	3.46
Loans - non-current	1.55	1.31
Deferred tax assets (net)	0.64	0.26
Trade receivables	4.15	1.88
Cash and cash equivalents	14.80	57.59
Other current assets	0.91	1.37
Borrowings	(19.20)	(19.20)
Trade payable	(0.93)	(0.56)
Other financial liabilities - Current	(3.19)	(2.95)
Other current liabilities	(0.81)	(0.16)
Equity	1.19	44.79
Group's holding percentage as at the reporting date	30.08%	30.08%
Group's share in net assets at the acquisition date	4.43	4.43
Additional investment (in excess of carrying value of net assets acquired)	49.39	49.39
Goodwill recognised	16.18	16.18
Group's share of loss recognised during the year	(13.13)	-
Carrying amount	56.88	70.00

##### Summarised statement of profit or loss of Tango IT Solutions India Private Limited:

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	01 July 2021 to 31 March 2022
Revenue from operations	15.12	4.30
Other income	1.49	0.61
Employee benefits expense	(36.47)	(16.68)
Depreciation and amortization	(3.52)	(2.25)
Other expenses	(20.61)	(11.11)
Loss before tax	(43.98)	(25.13)
Income tax expense	0.38	-0.28
Loss for the year	(43.60)	(25.41)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	(43.60)	(25.41)
Group's holding percentage as at the reporting date	30.08%	30.08%
Group's share of (loss)/profit recognised during the year	(13.12)	-
Estimated share of loss based on the holding percentage at the reporting year end	-	-
Adjustment on account of changes in holding percentage during the year	-	-
Group's share of loss recognised during the year	(13.12)	-

No dividends were received from Tango IT Solutions India Private Limited in the current year.  
The associate had no contingent liabilities or capital commitments as at 31 March 2023.  
There are no significant restrictions on the investments' ability to be able to transfer funds to the Group.



Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

#### B QuantDuo Technologies Private Limited

During the current year, the Holding Company has invested in 31,167 Pre Series A Compulsorily Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares of QuantDuo Technologies Private Limited ("QuantDuo"). This investment provides the Company significant influence over key decision making thereby, QuantDuo has been classified as an associate as at 31 March 2023 and is accounted for using the equity method in the consolidated financial statements.

QuantDuo Technologies Private Limited is engaged in the business of developing analytics solutions for industries that deal with a large amount of data and carry on all or any business of marketing and distributing the software solutions developed by the Company and provide consulting services directly to consumers or enterprises.

QuantDuo Technologies Private Limited's shares are not traded in an active market, and there is no quoted market price available.

Summarised financial information of the associate, based on its financial statements, and a reconciliation with the carrying amount of the investment in the consolidated financial statements are set out below:

#### Summarised statement of financial position of QuantDuo Technologies Private Limited:

Particulars	31 March 2023	12 May 2022
Property, plant and equipment	1.57	1.05
Intangible assets	781.21	781.21
Right of use assets	5.53	-
Other Financial assets	85.00	10.70
Trade receivables	20.27	14.45
Cash and cash equivalents	0.84	19.78
Other Current financial assets	54.38	-
Other current assets	15.41	5.13
Lease Liabilities	(5.48)	-
Other financial liabilities - Current	(0.94)	(2.30)
Other current liabilities	(4.49)	-
Long Term Provisions	(3.51)	-
Equity	949.80	830.02
Group's holding percentage as at the reporting date	17.38%	17.38%
Group's share in net assets at the acquisition date	144.26	144.26
Goodwill recognised	5.74	5.74
Group's share of loss recognised during the year	(7.18)	-
Carrying amount	142.82	150.00

#### Summarised statement of profit or loss of QuantDuo Technologies Private Limited:

Particulars	12 May 2022 to 31 March 2023
Revenue from operations	60.88
Other income	5.48
Employee benefits expense	(62.56)
Depreciation and amortization	(2.03)
Finance Costs	(0.11)
Other expenses	(42.97)
Loss before tax	(41.31)
Income tax expense	-
Loss for the year	(41.31)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	(41.31)
Group's holding percentage as at the reporting date	17.38%
Estimated share of loss based on the holding percentage at the reporting year end	-
Adjustment on account of changes in holding percentage during the year	-
Group's share of loss recognised during the year	(7.18)

No dividends were received from QuantDuo Technologies Private Limited in the current year.

The associate had no contingent liabilities or capital commitments as at 31 March 2023.

There are no significant restrictions on the investments' ability to be able to transfer funds to the Group.





48 Additional information pursuant to paragraph 2 of Division II of Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013

	Net assets (total assets minus total liabilities)		Share in profit and loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As a % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As a % of consolidated net loss	Amount	As a % of consolidated Other comprehensive income	Amount	As a % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount
<b>Holding Company</b>								
<b>Lenskart Solutions Private Limited</b>								
31 March 2023	104.14%	58,002.16	(216.09%)	1,377.71	(1.89%)	(6.03)	(430.36%)	1,371.68
31 March 2022	105.16%	31,002.23	(5.43%)	55.54	10.01%	(2.24)	(5.10%)	53.30
<b>Subsidiary (Indian)</b>								
<b>Lenskart Eyeteck Private Limited</b>								
31 March 2023	0.01%	6.95	(5.33%)	33.97	0.00%	-	(10.66%)	33.97
31 March 2022	(0.09%)	(27.03)	2.86%	(29.27)	-	-	2.80%	(29.27)
<b>Lenskart Foundation</b>								
31 March 2023	0.00%	(1.07)	(0.24%)	1.56	0.00%	-	(0.49%)	1.56
31 March 2022	(0.01%)	(2.62)	0.26%	(2.66)	0.00%	-	0.25%	(2.66)
<b>Subsidiary (Foreign)</b>								
<b>Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd.</b>								
31 March 2023	41.04%	22,859.86	193.70%	(1,235.53)	(62.77%)	(200.14)	450.43%	(1,435.67)
31 March 2022	(3.65%)	(1,074.89)	73.25%	(749.50)	101.71%	(22.74)	73.86%	(772.23)
<b>Lenskart Solutions INC</b>								
31 March 2023	0.19%	106.35	9.79%	(62.43)	2.57%	8.18	17.02%	(54.24)
31 March 2022	(0.01%)	(1.62)	0.05	(55.92)	0.01	(0.31)	5.38%	(56.23)
<b>Lenskart Optical Trading LLC</b>								
31 March 2023	(0.02%)	(511.43)	53.26%	(339.56)	-6.57%	(20.94)	113.10%	(360.50)
31 March 2022	(0.52%)	(152.20)	0.15	(153.92)	0.06	(1.37)	14.85%	(153.29)
<b>Lenskart Solutions FZCO</b>								
31 March 2023	0.00%	(1.72)	0.23%	(1.50)	-0.02%	(0.05)	0.49%	(1.55)
31 March 2022	(0.00%)	(0.18)	0.00	(0.38)	0.00	(0.01)	0.04%	(0.39)
<b>Lenskart Solutions Company Limited</b>								
31 March 2023	(0.03%)	(17.18)	1.37%	(8.71)	-0.23%	(0.73)	2.96%	(9.45)
31 March 2022	(0.03%)	(7.73)	0.01	(9.20)	0.00	(0.03)	0.88%	(9.23)
<b>Lenskart Solutions Sdn. Bhd.</b>								
31 March 2023	0.03%	17.98	0.15%	(0.93)	0.18%	0.58	0.11%	(0.35)
31 March 2022	0.00	18.14	0.00	(1.23)	-0.01	0.28	0.09%	(0.95)
<b>PT Lenskart Solutions Indonesia</b>								
31 March 2023	0.04%	21.40	3.79%	(24.16)	0.30%	0.97	7.28%	(23.19)
31 March 2022	0.00	44.59	0.01	(8.22)	-0.04	0.80	0.71%	(7.42)
<b>Thai Eyewear Company Limited</b>								
31 March 2023	0.01%	3.74	0.14%	(0.88)	0.03%	0.09	0.00%	-
31 March 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Lenskart Solutions (Thailand) Company Limited</b>								
31 March 2023	0.01%	3.74	0.14%	(0.88)	0.03%	0.09	0.00%	-
31 March 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MLO K.K.</b>								
31 March 2023	23.97%	13,351.38	21.71%	(138.40)	0.10%	0.32	43.32%	(138.08)
31 March 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

	Net assets (total assets minus total liabilities)		Share in profit and loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As a % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As a % of consolidated net loss	Amount	As a % of consolidated Other comprehensive income	Amount	As a % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount
<b>Owndays Inc. OJ</b>								
31 March 2023	(1.38%)	(770.09)	81.70%	(520.88)	83.11%	264.98	80.29%	(255.90)
31 March 2022								
<b>Owndays Inc. OR</b>								
31 March 2023	3.38%	1,882.88	1.72%	(10.94)	0.00%		3.43%	(10.94)
31 March 2022								
<b>Owndays Singapore Pte. Ltd.</b>								
31 March 2023	3.93%	2,188.73	(71.03%)	452.86	0.00%		(142.08%)	452.86
31 March 2022								
<b>Owndays Co., Ltd</b>								
31 March 2023	0.17%	96.27	(1.13%)	7.18	0.00%		(2.25%)	7.18
31 March 2022								
<b>Owndays Taiwan Ltd</b>								
31 March 2023	1.08%	603.33	(17.53%)	111.77	0.00%		(35.07%)	111.77
31 March 2022								
<b>Owndays Downunder Pty Ltd</b>								
31 March 2023	(0.15%)	(82.20)	(0.38%)	2.40	0.00%		(0.75%)	2.40
31 March 2022								
<b>Owndays Hong Kong Limited</b>							Director	
31 March 2023	(0.08%)	(46.65)	(16.13%)	102.84	0.00%		(32.27%)	102.84
31 March 2022								
<b>Owndays Tech &amp; Media (Thailand) Co., Ltd</b>								
31 March 2023	0.12%	64.85	(0.20%)	1.31	0.00%		(0.41%)	1.31
31 March 2022								
<b>Owndays Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.</b>								
31 March 2023	(0.30%)	(169.19)	1.99%	(12.71)	0.00%		3.99%	(12.71)
31 March 2022								
<b>Owndays (Thailand) Co., Ltd.</b>								
31 March 2023	1.20%	667.91	(29.69%)	189.32	0.00%		(59.40%)	189.32
31 March 2022								
<b>Owndays (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.</b>								
31 March 2023	(0.01%)	(6.58)	0.13%	(0.80)	0.00%		0.25%	(0.80)
31 March 2022								
<b>Neso Brands Pte. Ltd.</b>								
31 March 2023	(0.11%)	(59.54)	9.06%	(57.79)	-1.16%	(3.69)	19.29%	(61.48)
31 March 2022	0.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	0.00%	-
<b>Non Controlling Interests</b>								
31 March 2023	1.72%	959.79	(6.63%)	42.28	3.17%	10.11	(16.44%)	52.39
31 March 2022								
<b>Associate (Indian)</b>								
<b>Tango IT Solutions India Private Limited</b>								
31 March 2023	0.00%		2.06%	(13.13)	0.00%		4.12%	(13.13)
31 March 2022								
<b>QuantDuo Technologies Private Limited</b>								
31 March 2023	0.00%		1.03%	(6.55)	0.00%		2.05%	(6.55)
31 March 2022								
<b>Joint Venture (Foreign)</b>								
<b>Daofeng Framelkart Technology Limited</b>								
31 March 2023	0.00%		0.45%	(2.84)	0.00%		0.89%	(2.84)
31 March 2022	0.00%		(5.38%)	55.06	0.00%		(5.27%)	55.06



Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2003PTC176355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

	Net assets (total assets minus total liabilities)		Share in profit and loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As a % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As a % of consolidated net loss	Amount	As a % of consolidated Other comprehensive income	Amount	As a % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount
<b>Owndays India Private Limited</b>								
31 March 2023	0.00%		2.86%	(18.24)	0.00%		5.72%	(18.24)
31 March 2022								
<b>Inter-company eliminations and consolidation adjustments</b>								
31 March 2023	(78.05%)	(43,473.87)	79.04%	(503.93)	83.14%	265.09	75.43%	(240.42)
31 March 2022	(1.08%)	(317.83)	12.06%	(123.43)	(14.58%)	3.26	11.49%	(120.17)
<b>Total</b>								
31 March 2023	100.00%	55,697.83	100.01%	(637.61)	100.00%	318.83	100.01%	(318.77)
31 March 2022	100.00%	29,480.88	100.00%	(1,023.13)	100.00%	(22.35)	100.00%	(1,045.48)

\*The above amounts / percentage of net assets and net profit or (loss) in respect of Lenskart Solutions Private Limited, its subsidiaries, joint venture and associate are determined based on the amounts of the respective entities included in consolidated financial statements before inter-Company eliminations / consolidation adjustments.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to Standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

49 Other statutory information:

- (i) The Holding Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Holding Company for holding any Benami property.
- (ii) The Holding Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- (iii) The Holding Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(is), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall: (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (iv) The Holding Company does not have any transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
- (v) The Holding Company is not declared as willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) or consortium thereof or other lender in accordance with the guidelines on willful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India.
- (vi) The Holding Company has complied with the number of layers for its holding in downstream companies prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- (vii) The Holding Company has not revalued any of its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right-of-Use Assets) during the year.
- (viii) The Holding Company ('funding party') has given an additional loan and invested funds aggregating of Rs 26,445.77 million during the current year (Rs 224.21 million on 22 April 2022, Rs 845.86 million on 17 June 2022 and Rs 25,375.69 million on 02 August 2022) to Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd. (wholly owned subsidiary) towards investment and lending funds in newly incorporated entities as its step down and for its business expansion. These entities have been set up to expand the Group's business in the global markets. Details of funds advanced by Lenskart Solutions Pte. Ltd. to the step down subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of entity	Country of incorporation	Date of funds transfer	Form of investment	Amount(in million)
LENSKART SOLUTIONS INC.	United States	4/27/2022	Investment in equity shares	25.80
LENSKART SOLUTIONS INC.	United States	5/5/2022	Investment in equity shares	24.85
LENSKART SOLUTIONS INC.	United States	5/25/2022	Investment in equity shares	17.13
LENSKART SOLUTIONS INC.	United States	6/22/2022	Investment in equity shares	43.41
LENSKART SOLUTIONS INC.	United States	6/28/2022	Investment in equity shares	51.84
Owndays INC	Japan	8/10/2022	Investment in equity shares	25,128.40
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	4/27/2022	Loan to subsidiary	31.02
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	5/26/2022	Loan to subsidiary	12.87
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	6/22/2022	Loan to subsidiary	18.55
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	6/28/2022	Loan to subsidiary	43.28
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	8/12/2022	Loan to subsidiary	24.73
LENSKART SOLUTIONS FZCO	UAE	8/12/2022	Loan to subsidiary	1.24
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	8/30/2022	Loan to subsidiary	18.55
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	8/30/2022	Loan to subsidiary	6.17
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	9/26/2022	Loan to subsidiary	24.73
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	11/23/2022	Loan to subsidiary	12.36
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	12/5/2022	Loan to subsidiary	18.55
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	12/22/2022	Loan to subsidiary	12.36
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	1/25/2023	Loan to subsidiary	12.36
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	2/21/2023	Loan to subsidiary	30.91
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	2/21/2023	Loan to subsidiary	37.09
LENSKART OPTICAL TRADING LLC	UAE	2/23/2023	Loan to subsidiary	24.73
				25,620.94

The Holding Company has complied with relevant provisions of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 (42 of 1999), to the extent applicable, the Companies Act, 2013 for these transactions and these transactions are not violative of the Prevention of Money-Laundering Act, 2002 (15 of 2003). Except for the above, the Holding Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(is), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall: (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Holding Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(This space has been intentionally blank)





Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

CIN : U33100DL2008PTC178355

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Rs. in million unless otherwise stated)

50 Government grants

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
As at 01 April		
Received during the year	141.56	98.37
Released to the statement of profit and loss	243.79	62.47
As at 31 March	75.67	19.28
	309.68	141.56
Current		
Non current	47.40	25.72
	262.28	115.84

Government grant to be received for the purchase of certain items of property, plant and equipment. The holding company has to fulfill export obligation of six times of amount of duty saved over a period of six years, from respective date of import, under the EPCG scheme against import of plant and machinery. (refer note 34)

51 Subsequent events to balance sheet:

Subsequent to the end of 31 March 2023, the Holding Company has fully disposed off the investment in its joint venture Owndays India Private Limited.

52 The Group has established a comprehensive system of maintenance of information and documents as required by the transfer pricing legislation under section 92-92F of the Income Tax Act 1961. Since, the law requires existence of such information and documentation of to be contemporaneous in nature, group has executed necessary agreement/document with all such related parties wherever transfer pricing is applicable. The management is of the opinion that it's transaction are at arm's length so that the aforesaid legislation will not have any impact on the financial statements, particularly on the amount of tax expenses and that of provision for tax.

53 The Company has maintained proper books of accounts as required by law except that the company does not have the server located in India for the daily back up. The Company is in process of setting up server in India in order to be in compliance with Rules as applicable under Companies Act 2013.

54 Rounded off figures

Certain amounts (currency value or percentages) shown in the various tables and paragraphs included in these financial statements have been rounded off or truncated as deemed appropriate by the management of the group.

As per our report of even date attached

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101049W/E300004

per Yogesh Midha  
Partner  
Membership No. 094941



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
Lenskart Solutions Private Limited

Peyush Bansal  
Director  
DIN:02070081  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Neha Bansal  
Director  
DIN:02057007  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Mukti Hariharan  
Chief Financial Officer

Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Preeti Gupta  
Company Secretary  
Membership No. - ACS29209  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

Place: Gurugram  
Date: 12 September 2023

*AK*